



**ERBENOBILI®**  
SPAGYRIC LAB

# PRODUCT HANDBOOK







#### **FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL**

“The suggested indications are intended as an advice only, nor can replace the advice of a doctors prescriptions that has examined the onset of the first symptoms of the disorder.

In this regard Erbenobili s.r.l. expressly disclaims any responsibility for the consequences resulting from an Improper use or without appropriate medical supervision of our products.”



# INDEX

---

07. **WHO WE ARE**

08. **THE PATENT**

10. **THE SPAGYRIC METHOD**

11. **THE GREENHOUSE**

12. **PREPARATION PHASE OF OUR FITOMATER**

14. **THE SIX LINES OF ERBENOBI**

16. **COMPOSTI**

---

|                |                |                         |                   |                           |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 18. ALLERGVIN  | 40. DIGESVIN   | 64. FLUPROP             | 88. LACTOBAOB     | 112. SENEXVIN             |
| 20. ARGENVIN   | 42. DISMENOVIN | 66. FORTIF <sub>1</sub> | 90. M-DMG         | 114. SERENVIN             |
| 22. AURUMROSSO | 44. DIURVIN    | 68. FORTIF <sub>2</sub> | 92. MULTIMAGNESIO | 116. SIBOSOLV®            |
| 24. BABYGOLA   | 46. DMG-GOLD   | 70. FORTIF <sub>3</sub> | 94. OMEGA NOBILE  | 118. SNELSI               |
| 26. BRONCOVIN  | 48. D-NOBILE   | 72. FORTIF <sub>4</sub> | 96. OSSEOVIN      | 120. TOSSVIN              |
| 28. C NOBILE   | 50. DK-NOBILE  | 74. FORTIF PLUS         | 98. PESOKAL       | 122. UNIDROP <sub>3</sub> |
| 30. COLESTVIN  | 54. ENERVIN    | 76. GEAVIN              | 102. PROTEGOL     | 124. VENAVIN              |
| 32. COLONVIN   | 56. EPAVIN     | 78. GLUCOERB            | 104. RAMVIN       |                           |
| 34. CONTROKAL  | 58. ERBÈROS    | 80. HERMESVIN           | 106. RHALAX GRANI |                           |
| 36. CORALLVIN  | 60. FEELACT    | 84. INFLUVIN            | 108. ROBURVIN     |                           |
| 38. DEPURVIN   | 62. FERVIN     | 86. INFLUVIN-T          | 110. SEDAVIN      |                           |

**BROMEIA LINE**

---

- 52. DRENVIN
- 82. INFIAVIN
- 100. PROSTVIN

126. **OLOSITA**

---

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 128. ANEMIVIN    | 140. IMMUNVIN   |
| 130. CEFVIN      | 142. IPERTENVIN |
| 132. COREVIN     | 144. MENOPAVIN  |
| 134. DEPREVIN    | 146. RENVIN     |
| 136. EPIDERMAVIN | 148. TIROVIN    |
| 138. GALEGAVIN   |                 |

150. **CAREZZE NOBILI**

---

- 152. BIMBI FORTI
- 154. MILLE ABBRACCI
- 156. NOTTI SERENE
- 158. PANCINI LEGGERI
- 160. PANCINI PROTETTI

162. **FITOBlasto**

168. **FITOMATER**

176. **OLIGOCELESTE**





## WHO WE ARE

---

**Perfect combination of modern science with the most ancient herbal tradition.**

**Erbenobili** is a company specialized in the preparation of **spagyric products useful to support the organism function** and to restore the balance of all physical and psychological strength.

Our products are prepared in our large **laboratory of 800 square meters using fresh herbal plants if possible or dried and other raw materials strictly selected** accordance with a procedure that is based from a perfect combination of modern science with the most ancient herbal traditions while respecting nature and man, and following the natural rhythms of our macrocosm to which we belong.

The **techniques of extraction from our plants for its active principles**, although supported by modern and highly professional instruments, always respecting the ancient dictates of Spagyric herbal science and thanks to the **particular conditions of light, humidity and temperature** that is guaranteed by our **greenhouse**, the heart of our entire production process of Erbenobili, you get an **extraction balanced and harmonic** importance of the **phytocomplex** that characterizes the plant.

A simple and natural processes from which arises our high quality products enclosing the energy of Nature with all the richness of the plants active principles that is able to interact with and assist in the functions of the human organism.

# THE PATENT

---



On June 5, our company received the Patent Certificate No. 102017000013723 for the Industrial Invention from the Italian Patent and Trademark Office of the Ministry of Economic Development.

The patent concerns the **“PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS”** has they officially recognized our innovative method from our company in how we process our raw materials in which we obtain our final mother tinctures, that are the base of our products.

Our supplements are prepared with an innovative method. The active ingredients of the plants are **obtained by cold extraction, through the use of wine alcohol and red wine in standard proportions, as specified in the patent application.**

This production process follows the ancient dictates of Spagyria, a complex and long procedure to obtain a final product with unique characteristics.

The starting mother tincture thus obtained is extracted in a greenhouse with controlled temperature and music with specific frequencies, precisely **to ensure greater purity of the final tincture.**



# THE SPAGYRIC METHOD

The word **Spagyric** derives from the Greek word “**spao**” which means to separate, to divide, and “**Agheiro**” which means to connect, unite.

The spagyric method in fact, is to **separate and unite**: separate the **principles** of the plant, **purify** them and finally, their **reunion** in concentrated formulas that are enhanced.

For the production of **spagyric tinctures**, the plants strictly selected, are posed to macerate in a **red wine** solution with **spagyric ethyl alcohol**.

## Why red wine?

All the extraction process is carried out with the use of a particular solvent, **red wine**.

The wine as well as having a high content of active ingredients and many beneficial properties known since ancient Egyptian civilization, improves the bioavailability of plant compounds and promotes their fullest activity.

### FRESH OR DRY PLANT



### RED WINE



### SPAGYRIC ETHYL ALCOHOL



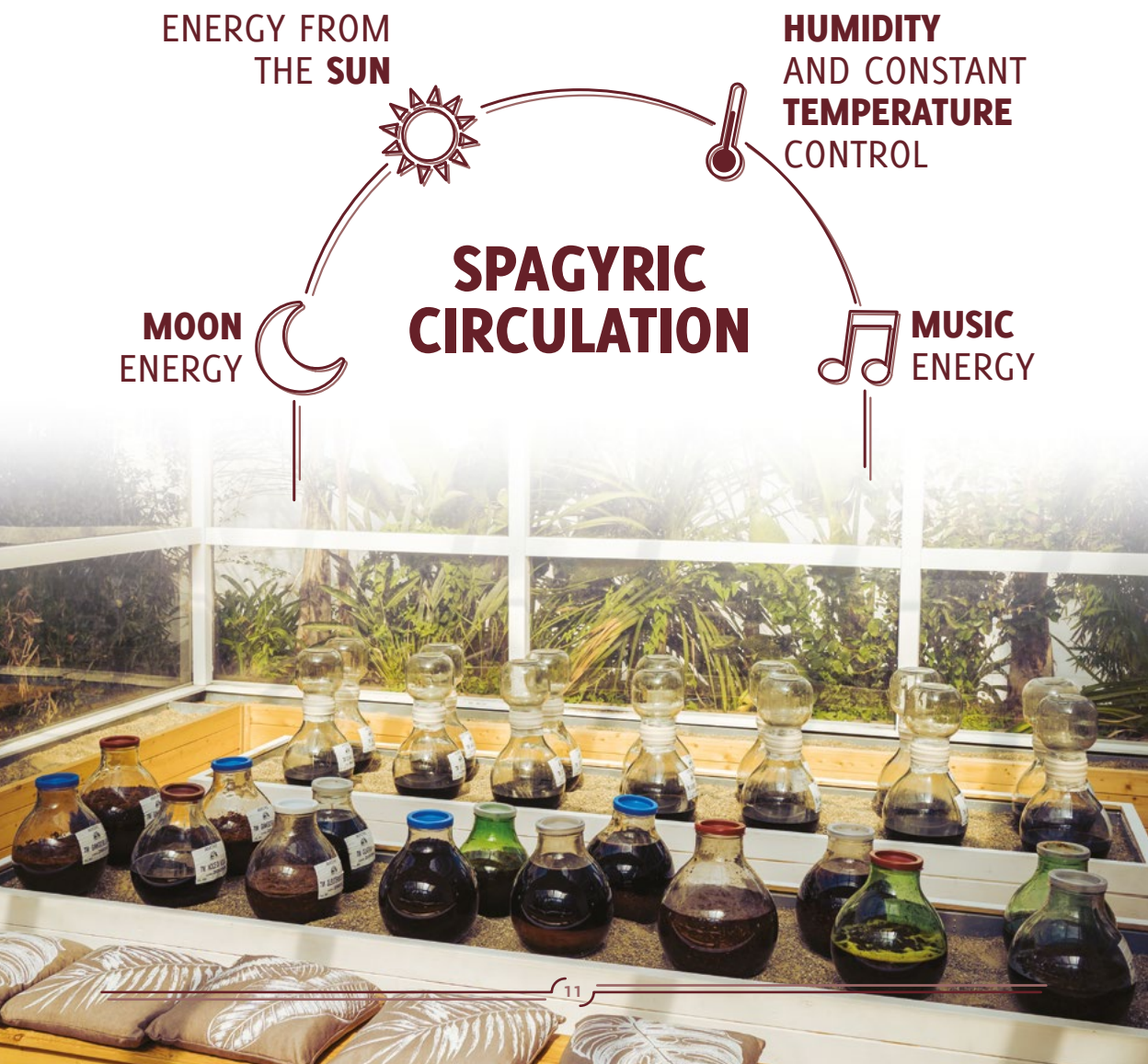
# THE GREENHOUSE

The vital center of the company, **is our greenhouse circulation pyramid**, that is considered a real combination of energy able to donate and strengthen our active substances already normally found in herbal plants.

Fulcrum of Spagyric tradition, the greenhouse is the basis of our world and a milestone for the pursuit of **“Total Quality”**.

Here the plants begin to **“donate”** through the maceration process their active principles.

In the greenhouse **the plant is not subject to any extractive stress**, but releases its active principles safely, thanks to the energy and force of the sun and moon, which create optimal “natural” conditions for extraction by **temperature and humidity conditions constantly monitored**. To this we added our diffused frequency **music** 528 of the DNA in the greenhouse to ensure that the plants acquire all the positive energy and to assimilate them. The music in fact creates an electromagnetic field able to generate positive vibrations that are captured and “trapped” by the liquid.



# PREPARATION PHASE OF OUR FITOMATER

---

## 1 MACERATION



### WHERE MACERATION TAKES PLACE

In our greenhouse

### CONDITIONS

- 28 days - the duration of a lunar cycle.
- Constant control over temperature and humidity.
- Energy of the Sun, Moon and Music.

### PROCESS

Fresh or dried plant is placed to soak in a wide mouth glass demijohn (Glass Carboy) in a spagyric ethyl alcohol solution and red wine, creating the so-called **microcosm extraction**.

During this period the Glass Carboy is agitated at least once a day, in this way you will have a **circulation** given from the **evaporation** of the tincture, with a **condensation** on the upper part of the Glass Carboy and consequent relapse in the form of droplets with the effect of potentiate our same tincture **“donating us”** the active principle of the plant.

## 2 PRESSING



### WHERE PRESSING TAKES PLACE

In our Laboratory

### PROCESS

The plant debris are removed from the solution and subjected to **pressing**, an operation that allows you to break down plant fibers and release the functional elements still trapped in the plant.

## 3 CALCINATION



### WHERE CALCINATION TAKES PLACE

In our Laboratory

### CONDITIONS

Muffle furnace 850°C

### PROCESS

The residues of the pressed plant are placed in a Muffle furnace at 850°C allowing it to obtain the ashes still rich in functional elements. The ashes are crystallized obtaining the mineral crystal plant salts.

## 4 REUNION OF THE SALT



### WHERE SALT REUNION TAKES PLACE

In our Laboratory

### PROCESS

The ashes are leached in distilled water and bring to evaporation through a source of heat. When evaporation is completed, you obtain the formation of very white and very pure salts that represent the “body of the plant.”

## 5 CIRCULATION



### WHERE CIRCULATION TAKES PLACE

In our greenhouse

### CONDITIONS

- 12 days (in alchemy the number 12 represents the completion of a cycle: 12, are the hours of the day and night, 12, are the months of the year and the 12 astrological signs).
- Constant control over temperature and humidity
- Of 36. 8 Celsius, which corresponds to our body temperature and using the energy from the Sun, Moon and our Music.

### PROCESS

The salts obtained are added and dissolved in the wide mouth glass demijohn (Glass Carboy) containing the solution obtained by maceration. On the wide mouth glass demijohn (Glass Carboy) it is secured a second wide mouth glass demijohn (Glass Carboy) of the same size so that two large glass mouths coincide perfectly to be sealed with the lute, a strip of paper soaked in a paste made of flour, water, egg whites and plant ash, called by the Ancients “Lute of Wisdom”. The double glass demijohn (Glass Carboy) is brought in the greenhouse to restart the “Microcosm Extractive Circulation” representing the energetic effects of homeopathic medicine from Samuel Hahnemann by “potentizing” homeopathically by using two glass wide mouth mugs for dissolving our mineral crystal plant salts in our solution by means of the succussion employed.

# THE SIX LINES OF ERBENOBILI

---

## COMPOSTI (Mixed Tincture Combination)

---

The synergy and the union of our tinctures brings to light our Composti. Our Composti are formulas developed for the treatment of specific disorders. The herbal plants that we use are carefully selected for their activities by complexing and potentiating the effect of the product.

## OLOSVITA (Olos-Plant) (Vita-Vitamins)

---

Our Olosvita arise from the combination of trace elements that are naturally present in plants (OLOS) and vitamins (VITA) and these natural remedies can assist and bring benefits to the physiological functions of our organism. It's strength lies in the particular method of extraction that we use to extrapolate its active principles from our plants by using and exploiting the energy of our spagyric red alcohol that activates and gives the same solvent a greater extraction capacity.

## FITOBLASTO (Gemmotherapy)

---

Obtained by maceration of young plant tissue, the plant bud derivatives exert a multitude of actions, restoring the normal physiological functions of the body. Thanks to their charge of vital energy and richness of active ingredients, such herbal elements are able to revitalize and rebalance body and mind.

## FITOMATER (SPAGIRIC MOTHER TINCTURE)

---

When we talk about FitoMater, we talk about Spagyric Tinctures unique in their kind. The uniqueness of Erbenobili products derived from the preparation of the same mode. Techniques involving the combination of herbal and modern science tradition. From the start, in fact, Erbenobili associated biophysical quality to the biochemical action of their preparations.

## OLIGOCELESTE (Trace-Minerals)

---

A new line of products designed by our team and characterized by the association of trace elements often lacking in the human diet. With the presence of chlorophyll, in addition to the intrinsic properties, acts as a real catalyst and amplifies the effect of the minerals.

## CAREZZE NOBILI

---

Erbenobili presents Carezze Nobili, a line dedicated entirely to children. Delicate products such as caresses, designed and approved by the Erbenobili Scientific Committee to give relief to the children through the strength and effectiveness of nature.



COMPOSTI



The synergy and the union of our tinctures brings to light our Composti. Our Composti are formulas developed for the treatment of specific disorders.

The herbal plants that we use are carefully selected for their activities by complexing and potentiating the effect of the product.

---

# ALLERGVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN1



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Microencapsulated fish oil                     | 400 mg                    |       |
| daily intake of omega 3                        | 260 mg                    |       |
| Licorice root dry extract                      | 220 mg                    |       |
| daily intake of glycyrrhizic acid              | 22 mg                     |       |
| Plantain leaves dry extract                    | 190 mg                    |       |
| Chamomile flowers dry extract                  | 180 mg                    |       |
| daily intake of apigenin                       | 0,54 mg                   |       |
| Nettle aerial parts dry extract                | 160 mg                    |       |
| MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)                    | 90 mg                     |       |
| Quercetin                                      | 80 mg                     |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                     | 100   |
| Vitamin B5                                     | 6 mg                      | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2-4 tablets daily taken between meals.



*Supports the immune system - Relieves symptoms related to allergies*  
*Useful for food allergies*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural synergy between medicinal herbs and functional substances able to maintain the physiological balance of the immune system and to mitigate the symptoms related to allergies that affect the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.

## COMPOSITION

Bulking agent: microcrystalline cellulose, microencapsulated **fish** oil titrated to 65% in omega 3, Licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.) root dry extract. titrated to 10% in glycyrrhizic acid, Plantain (*Plantago major* L.) leaves dry extract, chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) flowers dry extract. titrated to 0.3% in apigenin, Nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) summit dry extract, methylsulfonylmethane, quercetin, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), anti-caking agents: silicon dioxide, magnesium salts of fatty acids; Calcium D-pantothenate (Vitamin B5).

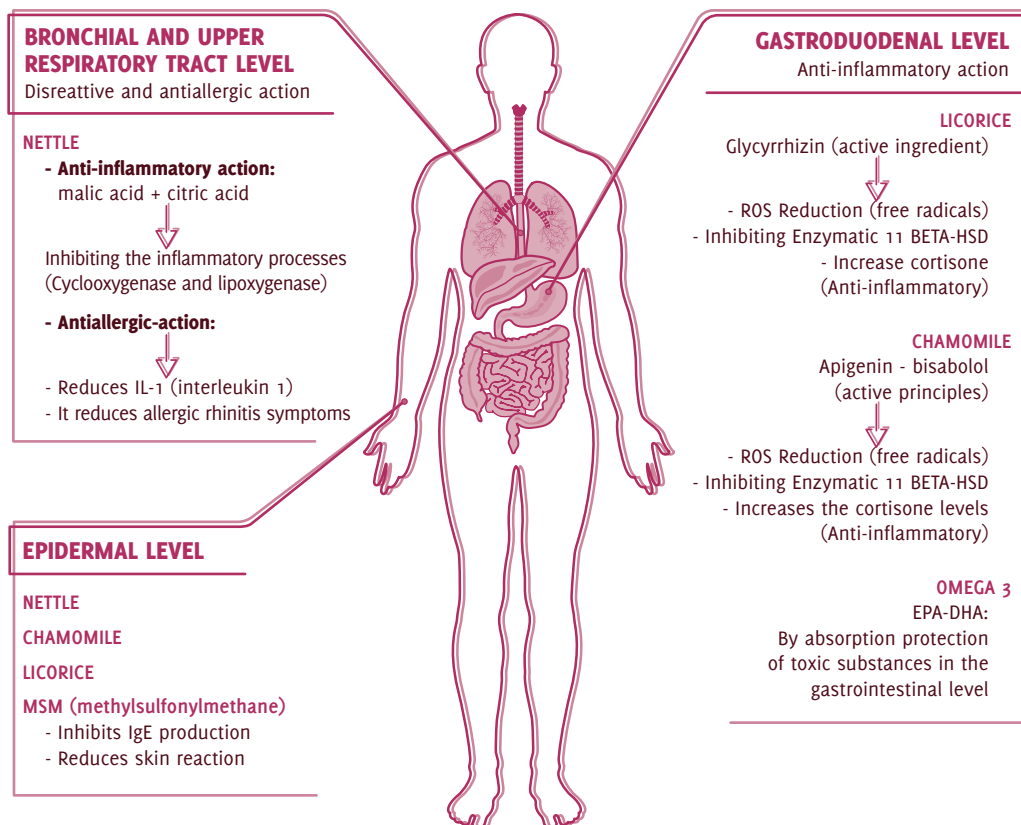
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### LICORICE

Glycyrrhizin, a key component of licorice, is hydrolyzed in vivo into an active metabolite, glycyrrhetic acid, which has an anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic effect, capable of reducing skin reactions associated with allergies. It also protects the gastric mucosa; this effect is achieved by inhibiting 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase, an enzyme that metabolizes prostaglandins into 15-ketoprostaglandins, inactive compounds. Blocking prostaglandin catabolism causes an increase in protective prostaglandins in the stomach, resulting in mucus secretion and proliferation of gastric mucosal cells.

### PLANTAIN

A plant with anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic properties, mediated in particular by iridoid glucosides such as aucubin, whose active metabolite acts by inhibiting the synthesis of inflammatory mediators. It also has immunomodulatory properties, capable of rebalancing the levels and various types of immunoglobulins.

### CHAMOMILE

Chamomile has antispasmodic and anti-inflammatory effects; it also reduces the itching sensation commonly associated with skin allergies.

### NETTLE

Its therapeutic action is linked to its ability to inhibit enzymes involved in the inflammatory process and the production of cytokines, particularly the inhibition of leukotriene synthesis by the enzyme 5-lipoxygenase and the inhibition of the production of inflammatory prostaglandins through the cyclooxygenase pathway.

### MSM (METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE)

An organic sulfur compound naturally present in animals, including humans. Among the many functions of sulfur is that of reducing the symptoms of allergic rhinitis and increasing the body's natural energy, reduced by allergies.

### QUERCETIN

A common flavonoid found in numerous plant species. It has anti-inflammatory effects by inhibiting the release of inflammatory mediators and anti-allergic effects by inhibiting the release of histamine from both mast cells and basophils.

### VITAMIN C

In allergic reactions, vitamin C intervenes by increasing detoxification processes, thanks to its antioxidant action, and by preventing histamine secretion: in fact, as the concentration of ascorbic acid increases, that of histamine decreases.

### VITAMIN B5

Involved in numerous biological reactions, pantothenic acid makes the adrenal gland more sensitive to ACTH and consequently promotes the production of glucocorticoids, particularly corticosterone, which are important for their anti-inflammatory action.

# ARGENVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN2



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

|                         | Per Serving daily<br>(0,3 ml - 10 drops) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Raspberry young sprouts | 6 mg                                     |
| Cinnamon essential oil  | 3 mg                                     |



**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**  
Recommended daily dose:  
5 drops twice daily



*Promotes relaxation and psychological and physical well-being  
It counteracts fatigue and tension*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

The preparation based on raspberry young shoots is enriched with cinnamon essential oils that favors a marked tropism at the level of smooth muscle, such as to be an effective muscle relaxant. For this it finds its application as a valid adjuvant in disorders associated with fatigue and tension and is recommended to favor physiological relaxation and a general well-being. Very useful to all patients who have undergone surgery as part of the digestive system (eg. Gastrectomy, (K-ras) colorectal, partial resection). Argenvin is able to assist and intensify the anti-infective prophylactic activity and is useful in disorders that affect the female reproductive system.

## COMPOSITION

Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) young shoots macerated glycerin (water, stabilizer: vegetable glycerin, ethyl alcohol, young shoots 2%), essential oil of cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume.) Bark.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

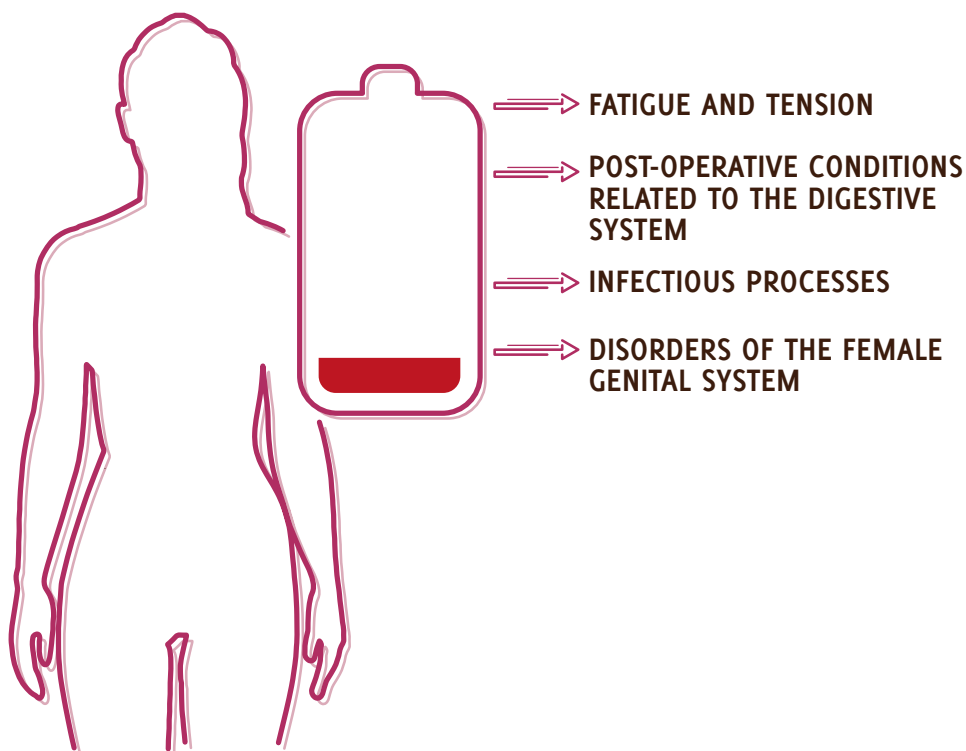
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

### RASPBERRY

The glycerine macerate of young shoots is indicated for disorders related to the female genital sphere, thanks to the active principles action of muscle relaxants. Especially useful in both mild disturbances linked to the menstrual cycle, both in cases of dysfunction and irregular cycles (dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea) in pubertal stage, both to regulate gonadal function in pre-menopause and menopause.

### CINNAMON ESSENTIAL OIL

Cinnamon has a emmenagogue and anticonvulsants properties and is a known tonic with musclerelaxing effect. Lastly, it's also a carminative essence and therefore relieves the state of bloating often associated with the menstrual cycle.

# AURUMROSSO

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN3



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Oak buds                             | 0,297 ml   |
| Ginger essential oil                 | 0,00045 ml |
| Lemon essential oil                  | 0,00045 ml |
| Orange essential oil                 | 0,00045 ml |
| Anise essential oil                  | 0,00045 ml |
| Carnation essential oil              | 0,00045 ml |
| Black pepper oleoresin essential oil | 0,00045 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops twice daily



## Tonic and immunostimulant action - Cell regenerative

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that combines the tonic and immunostimulant properties of oak, which is antiseptic and protective of the essences, such as to render the preparation an effective remedy in all cases in which the body is more exposed to stress stimuli and therefore very weak. The preparation is a valid cell regenerator and a powerful tonic that allows considerable physical energy recovery towards the entire organism. The presence of alchemical Gold, a substance capable of regenerating blood and cells in general, that makes this remedy indicated in all cases in which the body is particularly weakened (such as during convalescence), or during periods when special care is needed.

### COMPOSITION

Glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, ethyl alcohol, plant part 2%) of Oak (*Quercus robur* L.) buds, blend of essential oils: Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.), Lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Osbeck.), Sweet Orange (*Citrus aurantium* var. dulcis. Hayne), Anise (*Pimpinella anisum* L.), Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata* Thunb. (illegible name) Mansfeld); Black pepper (*Piper nigrum* L.) oleoresin.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

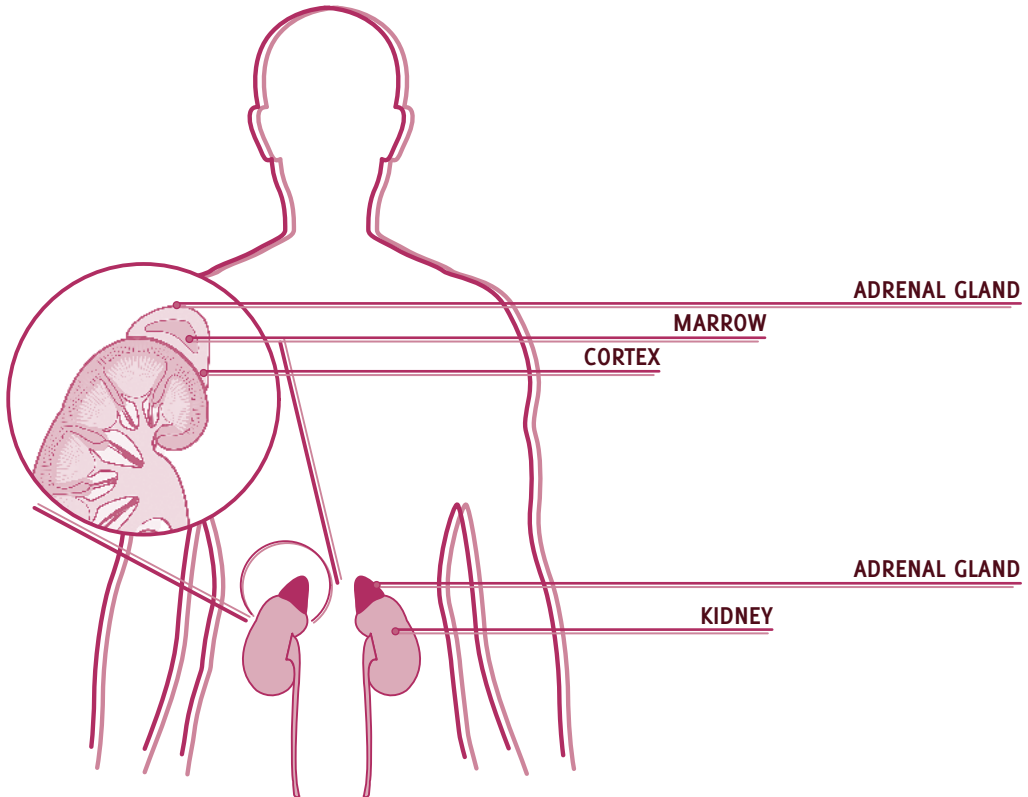
Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

### QUERCUS ROBUR

It acts on the adrenal cortex



Increases the secretion of corticosteroids



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### QUERCUS ROBUR

The glycerin macerate of the gems is a stimulating tonic useful in states of stress such as convalescence, periods of overwork or meteorological stress induced by changes of season and for the male sexual asthenia, as it stimulates the secretion of testosterone.

### ESSENTIAL OILS OF LEMON, GINGER, PEPPER, CLOVES, ANISE AND ORANGE

Tonic and stimulating action given from ginger and pepper, are associated with an anti-asthenic and energizing action from carnation, the slightly anxiolytic action brought by lemon and from sweet orange and finally the antispasmodic effect from anise.

# BABYGOLA

Food supplement based from plant extracts

15 ml bottle



EN162



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (1,5 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Vitamin C                                      | 24 mg                      | 30    |
| Zinc                                           | 1,62 mg                    | 16    |
| Tea Tree Essential oil                         | 0,00004 ml                 |       |
| Cinnamon Essential oil                         | 0,00004 ml                 |       |
| Red Thyme Essential oil                        | 0,00004 ml                 |       |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2-3 sprays up to 3 times a day, preferably away from meals.



#### UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BARI ALDO MORO

Department of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

A series of tests carried out on the product showed an optimum antimicrobial activity in vitro of BabyGola against the following bacterial and fungal species: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Acinetobacter baumannii*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus cereus*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Candida albicans*. The antimycotic activity vs. *C. albicans* is a non-secondary aspect in relation to the pathology that this microorganism is able to induce in the oral cavity. For the results obtained can be used as an effective antiseptic.

*It promotes the bronchial secretions fluidity - Supports the upper respiratory functions  
Contributes to the normal immune system function- It contains no alcohol and colorants*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on essential oils of cinnamon with antioxidant activity with red thyme to encourage the fluidity of bronchial secretions and Tea Tree Oil which is useful to support the functionality of the upper respiratory tract. Vitamin C and Zinc contributes to the normal function of the immune system.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerol, flavoring, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), zinc gluconate, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate, tea tree (*Malaleuca alternifolia* cheel) essential oil, cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* blume) essential oil, red thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) essential oil.

**Contains no alcohol or colorants.**

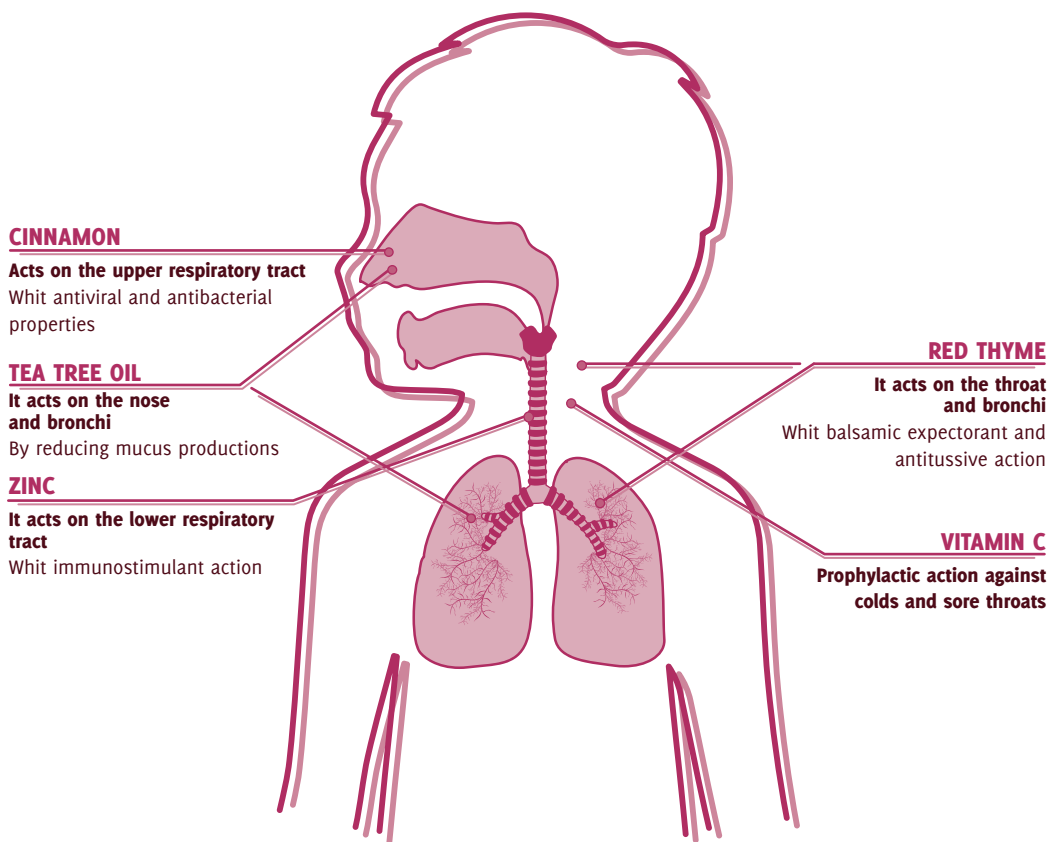
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

BabyGola has no contraindications and can be used by the whole family.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### RED THYME ESSENTIAL OIL

Strengthening and reconstituent, recommended for eliminating parasites of various types and inflammation of the mouth and throat. From its leaves it yields an essential oil with balsamic and antiseptic, expectorant and antitussive, therefore indicated for the treatment of respiratory disorders, cough and bronchitis type and for relieving cold symptoms.

### ZINC

Precious mineral useful for prevention of colds, coughs and sore throats. Strengthens the immune system, by reducing the incidence of lower respiratory tract infections and colds, especially in children and the elderly.

### TEA TREE ESSENTIAL OIL

From twigs and leaves we obtain the essential oil, known as Tea tree oil which has a significant antifungal and antibacterial activity without exert an irritating effect on mucous membranes. Its expectorant action is useful to reduce the mucus caused by respiratory disorders. Useful in case of pharyngitis, tonsillitis, bronchitis, colds and sore throat.

### CINNAMON ESSENTIAL OIL

Essential oil obtained from the bark of *Cinnamomum*, cinnamon has antibacterial, antiviral and antifungal properties. It is a good remedy for infections of the upper respiratory tract that cause sore throat and cough.

### VITAMIN C

Known for its antioxidant properties, it is also a valuable ally for our body against disorders of the coldest season. In particular it is useful for its prophylactic action against colds and sore throats.

# BRONCOVIN

Organic food supplement based from plant extracts  
50 ml bottle



EN4



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (2 ml)

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Black currant buds MG    | 0,398 ml |
| Beech buds MG            | 0,398 ml |
| Birch buds MG            | 0,398 ml |
| Black alder buds MG      | 0,398 ml |
| Dog rose young shoots MG | 0,398 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops twice daily (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in water or a hot drink, possibly sweetened with honey. It is recommended to shake the product well before use.



*Promotes proper function of the respiratory system  
Useful in case of dry cough*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Indicated to promote respiratory system function and the physiological production of mucus in cases of irritation and redness of the airways, throat and bronchial tubes. Useful to give relief from dry cough.

## COMPOSITION

Macerated glycerine (water, stabilizer: vegetable glycerin, ethyl alcohol, buds 2%) of: Blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum* L.) buds, Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) buds, Birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) buds, Black alder (*Alnus glutinosa* L.) buds, Dog rose (*Rosa canina* L.) young shoots, grape juice.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

\*organic ingredients

**Blackcurrant**

**Birch Buds**

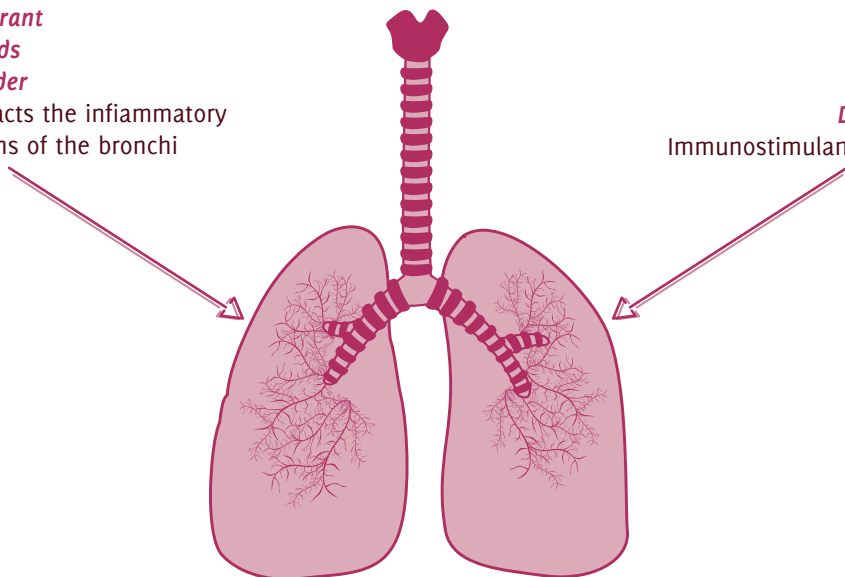
**Black Alder**

Counteracts the inflammatory conditions of the bronchi

**Beech**

**Dog rose**

Immunostimulant action



## BRONCHIAL CATARRH: HOW IT ARISES?

The bronchial catarrh and the excessive production and accumulation of catarrh in the bronchial tree



In normal conditions the **mucus** covers the mucous membranes with a thin film to **protect and moisturize the bronchial tree**.



When the **inflamed airways** increases the **secretion of mucus**, which becomes **more dense** for the infiltration of leukocytes. In this determines the accumulation of **phlegm in the bronchial tubes**.

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BLACKCURRANT

Fresh buds macerated in a hydroalcoholic-glycerine solution exhibit a cortisone-like effect, associated with the stimulation of the adrenal glands to produce cortisol: the resulting physiological anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic effects are very useful for bronchial inflammation, whether due to influenza or allergens.

### BEECH

Fresh buds contain potassium, iron, calcium, flavonoids, tannins, sulfates, creosols, mucilage, inulin, flavonoids and phenols and are recommended for allergy sufferers as this plant is able to inhibit the production of histamine, making it a good anti-allergic; it is also recommended for strengthening the immune system. Beech has several therapeutic properties: it is known for its astringent, antiseptic, aperitif, and febrifuge properties. It is excellent for fever and lung conditions.

### BIRCH PUBESCENS

Birch is indicated for stimulating the immune system to respond in cases of systemic infections and inflammation. Therefore, it is an excellent remedy for bronchitis of various origins.

### BLACK ALDER

Its buds are rich in substances that act on the mucous membranes, brain vessels, and eosinophils. It has anti-inflammatory and anti-catarrhal properties (ear infections, bronchitis) and is used for feverish and flu-like conditions.

### ROSE HIP

Its berries are very rich in vitamin C, particularly the anti-inflammatory activity of the phytocomplex, which is rich in carotenoids, flavonoids, pectins, tannins, anthocyanins, triterpenes, vitamin C, and galactolipids. Its mechanism of action is due to its antioxidant activity, inhibiting NF- $\kappa$ B and proinflammatory enzymes, decreasing the production of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines, and lowering C-reactive protein levels.

# C NOBILE

## Liposomal Vitamin C-based food supplement

Pack of 30 chewable tablets of 1000 mg each



EN201



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (2 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Vitamin C                                      | 500 mg                    | 625%  |
| Quercetin                                      | 134 mg                    |       |
| Zinc                                           | 5 mg                      | 50%   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Adults:** Take 1 to 2 chewable tablets per day, in the morning and/or before lunch.

**Children (from 10 years of age):** Take 1 chewable tablet per day, before breakfast.



NO AFTERTASTE



*Contributes to normal energy metabolism – Reduces tiredness and fatigue*  
*Supports the immune and nervous systems – Protects against oxidative stress*

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on liposomal Vitamin C, quercetin, and zinc; an excellent antioxidant useful to support the normal functioning of the immune system and to protect cells from oxidative stress when needed.

C Nobile is a highly bioavailable food supplement thanks to its microencapsulation technology: the liposome. The active ingredient is protected by a double-layer lipid structure that reduces its exposure time to digestive enzymes, limiting its degradation and improving its bioavailability.

### COMPOSITION

Sweeteners: Xylitol, Sucralose, Steviol glycosides from Stevia; liposomal Vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid, maltodextrins, stabilizers: glycerol, lecithins), Quercetin, Anti-caking agents: Magnesium salts of fatty acids, Silicon dioxide; Flavouring, stabilizer: hydroxypropylcellulose; Zinc gluconate; Concentrated orange juice.

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Keep out of reach of children under the age of three.

Do not exceed the recommended daily dose.

Food supplements should not be considered a substitute for a varied and balanced diet and a healthy lifestyle.

Contains polyols: excessive consumption may cause laxative effects.

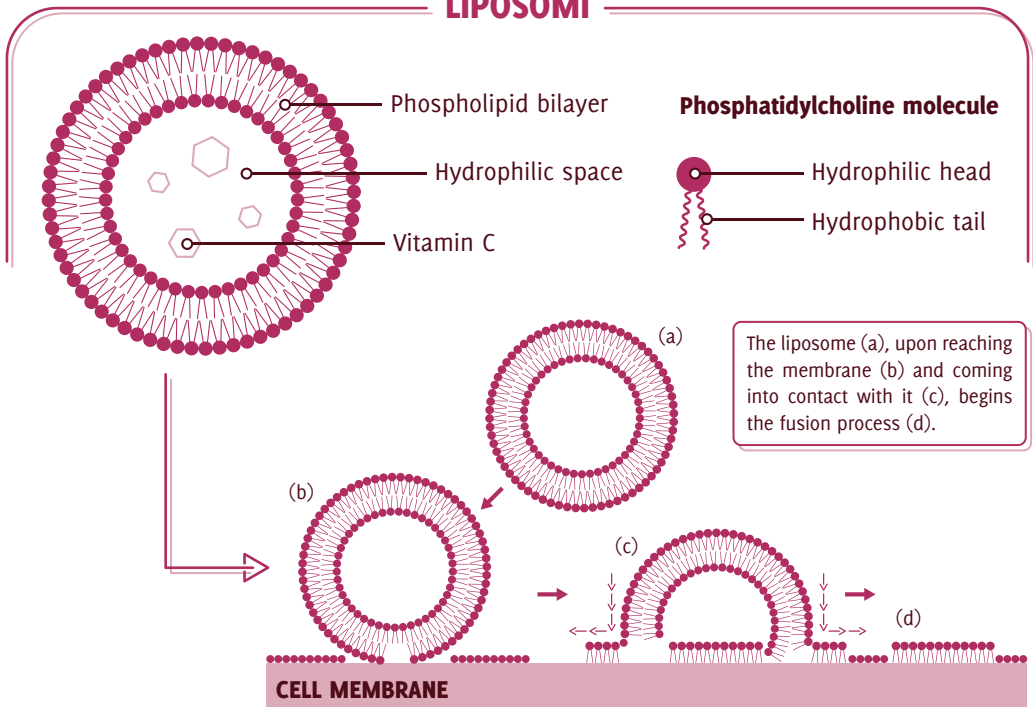
Not recommended in case of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients.

### SIDE EFFECTS

None reported at standard dosages.

Overdoses may cause minor gastrointestinal disturbances.

## LIPOSOMI



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMIN C

Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) acts as a reducing agent and antioxidant, capable of neutralizing reactive oxygen species (ROS) and reactive nitrogen species (RNS), which can cause severe oxidative damage, particularly to DNA, lipids, and proteins. Some studies have also shown that vitamin C has the ability to restore other natural antioxidants such as glutathione and vitamin E. The liposomal technology allows the vitamin complex to remain intact and protected from gastric juices until it reaches the small intestine, where it begins to disintegrate, ensuring high efficacy and selectivity.

### QUERCETIN

According to recent studies, quercetin increases the intracellular calcium ion concentration in human mast cells in a dose-dependent manner and inhibits the phosphorylation of protein kinase C theta (PKC theta), which is calcium-insensitive.

### ZINC

Zinc helps increase T lymphocytes and reduces the duration and severity of infections.

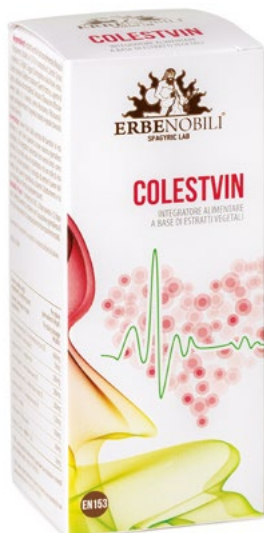
# COLESTVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN153



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| BergActive (Bergamot ES)                       | 300 mg                    |       |
| Guggul resin ES                                | 280 mg                    |       |
| Artichoke leaves ES                            | 280 mg                    |       |
| Milk thistle fruits ES                         | 200 mg                    |       |
| Naringicol (Naringin)                          | 197 mg                    |       |
| Fenugreek seeds ES                             | 120 mg                    |       |
| Dandelion roots ES                             | 120 mg                    |       |
| Inositol                                       | 100 mg                    |       |
| Policosanols                                   | 40 mg                     |       |
| Niacin                                         | 16 mg                     | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

4 tablets once a day, two after lunch and two after dinner.

*Suitable for the metabolism of cholesterol - Supports the metabolism of lipids  
Promotes the physiological functions of the liver*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Dietary supplement of herbal extracts from artichoke and Guggul to promote the metabolism of lipids, with dandelion and milk thistle to support the body's depurative functionality of the organism. The presence of K Monacolin from red rice contributes to the maintenance of normal levels of blood cholesterol.

## COMPOSITION

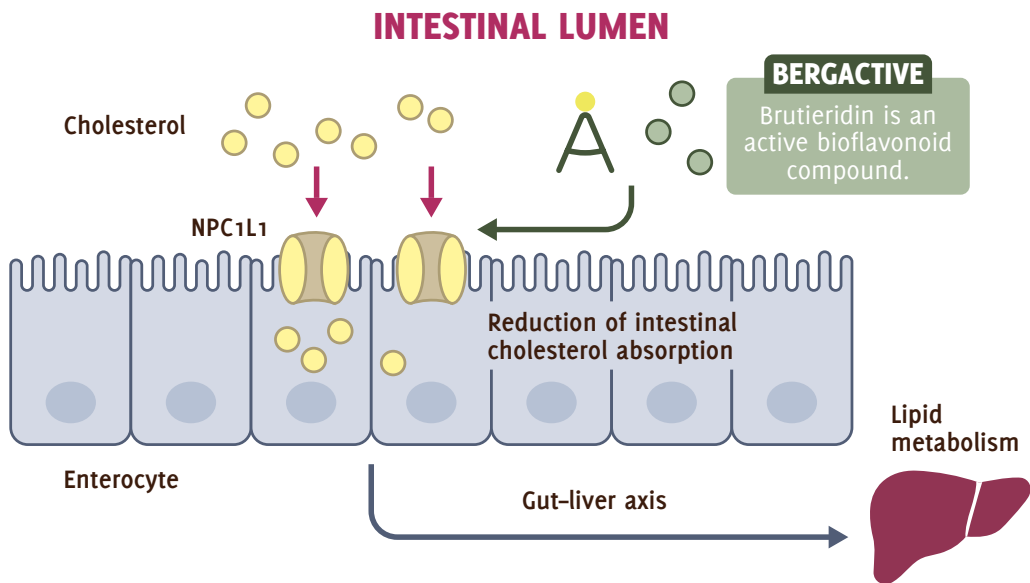
BergActive [Bergamot (*Citrus x bergamia* Risso & Poit.) fruit dry extract titrated to 1% flavonoids], Guggul (*Commiphora mukul*. (Hook. Ex Stocks) Engl.) oleo-gum-resin dry extract, Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus* L.) leaf dry extract, Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn) fruit dry extract, Naringicol (naringin); bulking agent: cellulose; Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) seed dry extract, Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.) root dry extract, Inositol; anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide; natural rosemary flavoring; Policosanols; Nicotinamide (Niacin).

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. Keep out of reach of children under 3 years of age. Food supplements should not be used as a substitute for a varied and balanced diet and a healthy lifestyle. Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.  
Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BERGACTIVE

Bergamot (*Citrus bergamia*) is a citrus fruit native to Calabria, the only Italian region with a climate suitable for its cultivation. Bergamot fruit is characterized by a high content of flavonoids, mainly neohesperidin, naringin, and neohesperidin, which together represent one of the phytochemicals with the most robust scientific evidence in the modulation of lipid profiles. The mechanism underlying the beneficial effect of bergamot extract on hypercholesterolemia is based on the activity of these bioflavonoids, which act through dual pathways: on one hand, they exhibit statin-like activity by inhibiting the enzyme HMG-CoA reductase; on the other hand, they inhibit acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT), thereby reducing the assembly of VLDL and LDL lipoproteins. Overall, this results in a reduction of LDL cholesterol without the typical side effects associated with pharmacological statins. Additionally, hesperetin acts on a key enzyme, phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase (PAP), inhibiting hepatic triglyceride synthesis. From a metabolic perspective, bergamot juice also exhibits hypoglycemic activity: naringenin enhances AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) activity and promotes glucose uptake in both muscle and hepatic tissues, leading to improved insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance. Regarding endothelial function, bergamot flavonoids increase the activity of antioxidant enzymes, thereby limiting reactive oxygen species (ROS) production in the vascular wall, enhancing endothelial nitric oxide production, and modulating inflammatory responses. Specifically, by inhibiting NF- $\kappa$ B activation, they reduce the expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL-6, IL-1 $\beta$ , and TNF- $\alpha$ . These effects may exert antiproliferative actions on vascular smooth muscle cells (SMCs) and contribute to the prevention of atherosclerosis.

### GUGGUL

The resin of *Commiphora mukul* is characterized by the presence of guggulsterones (E- and Z-guggulsterone), bioactive plant sterols that modulate specific nuclear receptors involved in lipid and hepatic homeostasis.

In particular, guggulsterones act as functional antagonists of the farnesoid X receptor (FXR), a key regulator of bile acid and cholesterol metabolism in the liver and intestine. Inhibition of FXR disrupts the negative feedback that normally limits bile acid synthesis, resulting in the upregulation of cholesterol 7 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase (CYP7A1), the rate-limiting enzyme in the conversion of cholesterol into bile acids. This increased CYP7A1 activity enhances the catabolic conversion of hepatic cholesterol into bile acids, thereby reducing the availability of cholesterol for the synthesis and secretion of atherogenic lipoproteins, particularly LDL.

### ARTICHOKE

Leaf extract of *Cynara scolymus* (artichoke) is a well-studied phytochemical complex known for its ability to modulate cholesterol metabolism at multiple levels. Its main polyphenolic constituents, including chlorogenic acid and related derivatives, can enzymatically inhibit cholesterol synthesis while promoting its excretion via bile. This dual mechanism—reduction of hepatic cholesterol synthesis combined with enhanced conversion into bile acids—contributes to a decrease in circulating LDL lipoproteins.

### MILK THISTLE

Extract of *Silybum marianum*, commonly known as silymarin, is a mixture of flavonolignans, with silybinin (silybin) being the primary and most studied component due to its hepatoprotective, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory properties. At the molecular level, silymarin and silybinin exert strong antioxidant effects by scavenging reactive oxygen species (ROS) and preserving mitochondrial function, thereby reducing lipid peroxidation and hepatocellular damage. This effect is particularly relevant in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), where oxidative stress contributes to triglyceride accumulation and disruption of lipid metabolic pathways.

### NARINGICOL

Naringin, a flavonoid found in citrus fruits, improves lipid profiles through multiple complementary mechanisms. It moderately inhibits HMG-CoA reductase and modulates the transcription factor SREBP-2, reducing hepatic cholesterol synthesis while increasing LDL receptor expression, thereby enhancing plasma LDL clearance. It also affects intestinal lipid absorption by limiting chylomicron formation.

### FENUGREEK

One of the primary mechanisms of fenugreek involves reducing intestinal cholesterol absorption. Galactomannans—highly viscous soluble polysaccharides present in fenugreek seeds—increase intestinal content viscosity and slow micellar diffusion of lipids. This process limits cholesterol incorporation into micelles and reduces its transport across enterocytes, resulting in decreased cholesterol absorption and increased fecal excretion.

### DANDELION

The hypolipidemic effects of dandelion are partly mediated by bioactive phenolic compounds, such as caffeic and chlorogenic acids, which reduce lipid accumulation in adipocytes and hepatocytes by limit

# COLONVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

100 g bottle



EN119



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (6 g)

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Psyllium seeds Powder    | 2400 mg |
| Flax seeds Powder        | 1800 mg |
| Agar-Agar thallus Powder | 600 mg  |
| Anise fruits Powder      | 300 mg  |
| Fennel seeds Powder      | 300 mg  |
| Ginger rhizome Powder    | 300 mg  |
| Licorice root Powder     | 300 mg  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend taking 3g of product (equivalent to 1 teaspoon) twice daily, preferably after main meals, in a half or full glass of warm water.



*It reduces colon irritation - Useful in case of colitis*

*It counteracts gastrointestinal problems - It protects the intestinal mucosa*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of plants that are able to encourage and support the physiological digestive and intestinal processes. Colonvin coats the digestive mucosa with a protective-viscous layer that attenuates the irritations of whatever nature (mechanical, thermal, chemical) relative to the descending part of the colon.

## COMPOSITION

Psyllium (*Plantago psyllium* L.) seed powder, flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) seed powder, agar-agar (*Gelidium armansii* JV Lamouroux) thallus powder, anise (*Pimpinella anisum* L.) fruit powder, fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) Fruits powder, ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) Rhizome powder, licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.) root powder.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

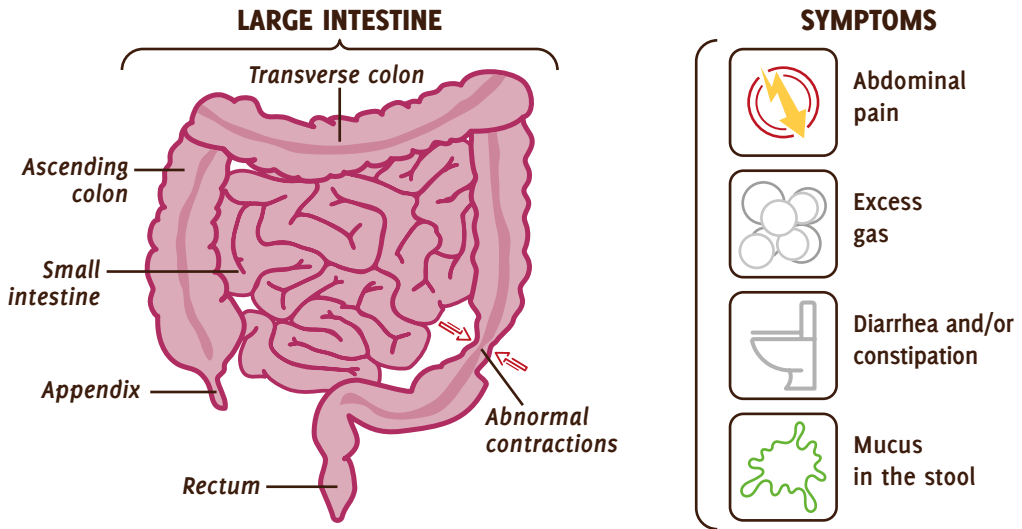
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

# IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME (IBS)



## BULK-FORMING PLANT SUBSTANCES:

### PSYLLIUM

### FLAXSEED

### AGAR

+ Water

+ Intestinal fluids

They create mucilage  
Trap toxins

Expand up to 25  
times their volume

Soothe colon  
irritation

+ Facilitate evacuation  
of soft fecal mass and  
irritating toxins

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### PSYLLIUM

The plant's seeds are covered with a mucilaginous coating that swells when in contact with water and, by increasing the intestinal contents, stimulates peristalsis and evacuation, reducing intestinal transit time and reducing the absorption of carbohydrates and lipids. Thanks to the soothing properties of the mucilage, it is indicated for cases of colitis and irritable bowel syndrome.

### GREEN ANISE

A plant traditionally used in the treatment of digestive disorders such as abdominal bloating, digestive insufficiency, belching, flatulence, and as an adjuvant in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. The essential oil causes relaxation of the smooth muscles of the intestine, regulating motility.

### LICORICE

It promotes increased secretion of gastric mucus by the stomach walls and, thanks to its anti-inflammatory properties, provides rapid relief from problems related to irritable bowel syndrome.

### FLAX

Indicated for the treatment of constipation: its mucilage-rich seeds have an emollient and anti-inflammatory effect in those with damaged colons.

### GINGER

Improves digestion, helps restore optimal intestinal flora, and combats the main disorders caused by digestive system dysfunction. Thanks to its active ingredients, it has particular biological properties: prokinetic, antihistamine, and anti-nausea (by interfering with serotonin 5-HT<sub>3</sub> receptors).

### FENNEL

The fruits contain an essential oil rich in trans-anethole, estragole, and fenchone. It simultaneously exerts antispasmodic activity without reducing physiological intestinal peristalsis: the end result is improved progression of intestinal contents, reduced formation of large gas bubbles, and reduced residence and transit time in the gastrointestinal tract, combating flatulence, slow digestion, and constipation.

### AGAR-AGAR

Exerts anti-inflammatory and protective effects on the gastric mucosa. Thanks to its ability to swell in the lumen of the colon, it increases stool hydration, thus producing a laxative effect.

# CONTROKAL

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN147



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gymnema SE                                     | 340 mg                    |
| of which gymnemic acid                         | 85 mg                     |
| Griffonia SE                                   | 240 mg                    |
| of which 5-hydroxytryptophan                   | 24 mg                     |
| Acai SE                                        | 240 mg                    |
| of which polyphenols                           | 24 mg                     |
| Fucus SE                                       | 240 mg                    |
| Glucomannan                                    | 200 mg                    |
| Momordica SE                                   | 170 mg                    |
| of which bitter substances                     | 5,1 mg                    |
| Green coffee seed SE                           | 170 mg                    |
| of which chlorogenic acid                      | 76,5 mg                   |
| Vitamin C - 100% NRV*                          | 80 mg                     |
| L-glutamine                                    | 40 mg                     |
| L-carnitine                                    | 40 mg                     |
| L-tyrosine                                     | 40 mg                     |
| Niacin - 100% NRV*                             | 16 mg                     |
| Pantothenic acid - 100% NRV*                   | 6 mg                      |
| Riboflavin - 100% NRV*                         | 1,4 mg                    |
| Vitamin B6 - 100% NRV*                         | 1,4 mg                    |
| Chromium - 100% NRV*                           | 40 mcg                    |
| Vitamin B12 - 100% NRV*                        | 2,5 mcg                   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

The recommended dosage 4 tablets per day, two half-hour before lunch and two half-hour before dinner.



**Promotes loss of excess pounds - It reduces the absorption of fat and sugar**  
**Controls the sense of hunger - It performs a draining and detoxifying action**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on plant extracts, vitamins and minerals in particular with Garcinia that promotes body weight balance, Gymnema and Griffonia that foster the sense of hunger control.

## COMPOSITION

Dry extracts of: Gymnema (*Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz) R. Br.) leaves standardized at 25% in gymnemic acid, Griffonia (*Griffonia simplicifolia* (DC.) Baill.) seeds standardized at 10% in 5-hydroxytryptophan, Achaea (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) fruit standardized at 10% in polyphenols, Fucus (*Fucus vesiculosus* L.) thallus, powder, Glucomannan (A. konjac), bulking agent: cellulose; dry extracts of: Momordica (*Momordica charantia* L.) fruit dry extract standardized at 3% in bitter substances, Green Coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) seeds standardized at 3% in bitter substances, 45% chlorogenic acid, Vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid), L-tyrosine, L-glutamine, L-carnitine, anti-caking agents: silicon dioxide, magnesium salts of fatty acids; niacin (nicotinamide), pantothenic acid (calcium D pantothenate), Vitamin B2 (riboflavin), Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine hydrochloride), chromium picolinate, Vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin).

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Do not exceed the maximum recommended daily dose.

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the constituents.

Food supplements should not be used as a substitute for a varied and balanced diet and a healthy lifestyle. Contains caffeine (maximum 4.25 mg/daily dose). Not recommended for children, pregnant women, and breastfeeding women.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

**BRAIN**

**GRIFONIA**  
Stimulates Serotonin production  
- Increases digestion  
- Less nervous hunger

**INTESTINE**

**GLUCOMANNAN**  
with H<sub>2</sub>O in the environment  
intestinal acid  
**It swells and creates mucilaginous mass**

**Sense of satiety**  
-sense of hunger  
-elimination of waste disposal  
-lipid absorption

**THYROID**

**TYROSINE + FUCUS (rich in iodine)**  
Improves thyroid function

↓

**Metabolism increase**

**MOMORDICA**  
Quercetin (antioxidant action, reduces the formation of free radicals and pro-inflammatory substances); Charantina (hypoglycaemic and antidiabetic action).

↓ It acts in the hepatocytes

↓ Block

**CITRATE LYASE**

↓

Reduction in the formation of cholesterol and fatty acids — Less deposit in adipose tissue

**CHROME PICOLINATE**  
Increases fat reserves metabolism

**ADIPOSE TISSUE**

**GYMNEMA (gymnemic acid)**  
**Competitive inhibition for glucose receptors**

↓

< Absorption of glucose at the intestinal level

**A) REACTION**

Diagram illustrating the reaction of an enzyme with a substrate. The substrate binds to the enzyme's active site, forming an enzyme-substrate complex. The enzyme then releases the products and returns to its original state.

**B) COMPETITIVE INHIBITION**

Diagram illustrating competitive inhibition. An inhibitor binds to the enzyme's active site, preventing the substrate from binding. The inhibitor competes with the substrate for the active site.

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### MORMODICA

The fruit of the plant is extremely rich in phytonutrients which, through cryo-drying, are completely preserved. In particular, we find Vitamin A, C and P (rutin), thiamine (Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>), riboflavin (B<sub>2</sub>), niacin (B<sub>3</sub>) and numerous minerals. Momordica possesses a high protein content. We also find flavonoids, a class of compounds, belonging to the triterpenes class, which are called cucurbitans, and a series of peptides, among which the charantine stands out, to which the main actions of the fruit are ascribed, the anti inflammatory and hypoglycaemic ones.

### GYMNEMA

Imitating the structure of glucose, it inhibits the receptors of sugars, by reducing the absorption of glucose in the intestine.

### GRIFONIA

It stimulates the production of serotonin by reducing food cravings, sugar cravings and promoting weight loss.

### CHROMIUM

A mineral that is able in mobilizing fat reserves and to facilitate their catabolism.

### VITAMIN B GROUP (B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>3</sub>, B<sub>5</sub>, B<sub>6</sub>, B<sub>12</sub>)

Essential vitamins without which the metabolism of the amino acids glutamine, tyrosine and carnitine is compromised.

### KELP

Kelp is a seaweed, particularly rich in iodine, it promotes proper thyroid function by increasing your metabolism and promoting weight loss.

### GLUCOMANNAN

A water-soluble dietary fiber that gives the sense of satiety, exerts a laxative action and reduces the intestinal absorption of lipids, in particular cholesterol.

### VITAMIN C

Ascorbic acid is an essential vitamin for humans and plays a key role in redox processes in the body.

### GLUTAMINE

Amino acid important for energy metabolism. It induces insulin resistance in fat cells and not in muscle cells, which makes it harder for fat accumulation and easier for the organism in using fat as fuel. It also increases insulin action in muscle and promotes the utilization of sugar in the blood.

### ACAI

Plant whose fruits are rich in antioxidants, fiber, vitamins and minerals. The berries are able to activate and speed up the metabolism. In addition, the synergistic action of phytosterols and omega 6 and omega 9 fatty acids which allow you to control the levels of bad cholesterol while preserving the well-being of the heart.

### TYROSINE

Amino acid that affect the production of thyroxine (T-cells) produced by the thyroid gland, which in turn balances the basal metabolic rate by promoting weight loss. Tyrosine also increases levels of norepinephrine (NE) by stimulating the metabolism and elimination of fat, with a direct effect on appetite cerebral control.

### CARNITINE

It promotes the transport of fat into the cells where they are burned for energy. Research shows that it improves weight loss during exercise and diets low in carbohydrates.

# CORALLVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN116



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Bambu stem               | 3 mg    |
| intake in silica         | 2,1 mg  |
| Horsetail aerial part    | 3 mg    |
| intake in silica         | 0,06 mg |
| Lemon peel Essential Oil | 0,3 mg  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops twice daily.



*Promotes the physiological well-being of bones, joints, tendons and ligaments*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Association of plants that, through different modes of action, intervene effectively in the maintenance of the physiological state of the body's well-being and in particular of the bones, joints, tendons and ligaments, while preserving the natural flexibility of the articulations. This formulation is designed to provide the body with a high bioavailability of the main constituents.

## COMPOSITION

Water, ethyl alcohol, honey, dried extracts of: Bambu (*Bambusa arundinacea* (Retz.) Willd.) Stem titrated at 70% in silica, horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.), aerial part titrated at 2% in silica; Calcium gluconate, essential oil of lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm) peel.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

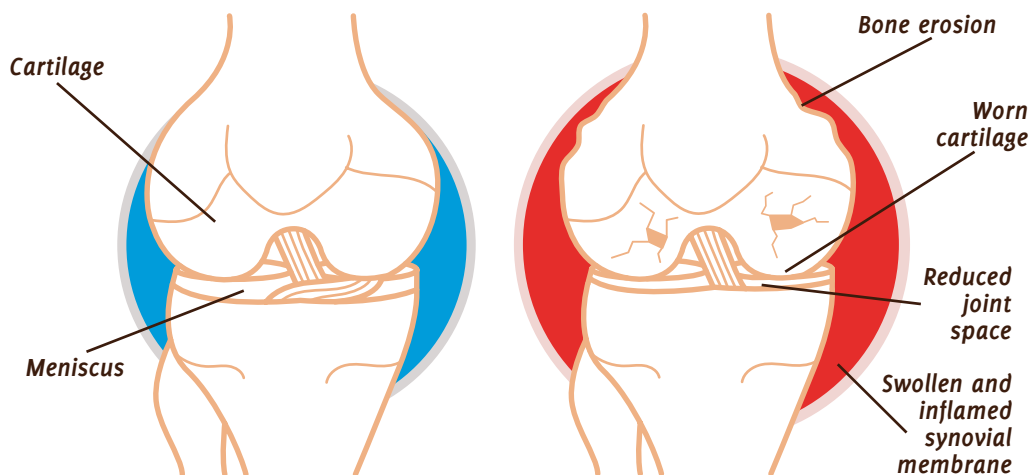
Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## WHO MAY BENEFIT FROM THE USE OF ORGANIC SILICON?

- Those who need to strengthen bone after surgery;
- Those who want to properly build their skeletal system;
- Those who wish to support healthy joint function and slow down joint aging;
- Those who want to restore tone and elasticity to the skin, and strengthen nails and hair;
- Those who want to support the immune system defenses.

## HEALTHY BONES AND CARTILAGE      SILICON DEFICIENCY



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BAMBU

Rich in silicon an essential component for the formation of bones and connective tissue, promotes the absorption of minerals such as calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, sodium, sulfur, aluminum, cobalt and its deficiency leads to the weakening of connective tissue.

### HORSETAIL

Plant with re-mineralizing action thanks to the high silica content ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , silicon dioxide), a substance that participates in bone calcification processes because it facilitates the calcium deposit.

### CALCIUM

A fundamental element for bone tissue: a deficiency of dietary calcium can determine bone demineralization in which, if left untreated, can lead to serious osteoporotic situations.

### ESSENTIAL OIL OF LEMON

Rich in vitamins and minerals, lemon is essential to maintain healthy bones, connective tissue and cartilage. It also has antiinflammatory properties.

# DEPURVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN5



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Burdock root HE                      | 0,4 ml |
| Horehound aerial parts HE            | 0,3 ml |
| Watercress flowering aerial parts HE | 0,2 ml |
| Plantain leaves HE                   | 0,2 ml |
| Barberry bark HE                     | 0,2 ml |
| Shepherd's purse aerial parts HE     | 0,2 ml |
| Gentian root HE                      | 0,2 ml |
| Sarsaparilla root HE                 | 0,2 ml |
| Fumary flowering aerial parts HE     | 0,1 m  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

The recommended dosage is 30 drops twice daily (half a pipette = 30 drops), preferably in the morning and afternoon, in water or in a hot drink.



*It stimulates the activity of the excretory organs*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Drain and purify are two basic functional activities in order for the body to maintain its state of health and are indispensable before any other specific treatment. Depurvin was made with plants extracted for the most part in the fresh state, because the most active for acting simultaneously on all the excretory organs: liver, kidney, intestine and skin. A good drainage, therefore, should increase the functionality of all the organs responsible for the elimination of toxins from the body. This drainage product comes from experience gained over the years in the preparation and use of herbal products this is the result of a whole series of combinations that have led to this composition using specific hydroalcoholic extracts.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, ethanol, part of plants 20%) of: Burdock (*Arctium lappa* L.) root, horehound (*Marrubium vulgare* L.) aerial parts, Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale* L.) flowering aerial parts, plantain (*Plantago major* L.) leaves, barberry (*Berberis vulgaris* L.) bark, shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa-pastoris* Med) aerial parts, Gentian (*Gentiana lutea* L.) root, Sarsaparilla (*Smilax* sp.) root, Fumitory (*fumaria officinalis* L.) flowering aerial parts.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## EMUNCTORY ORGANS

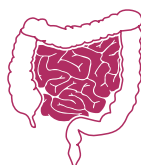
Responsible for draining endogenous and exogenous toxins



**LUNGS**



**KIDNEYS**



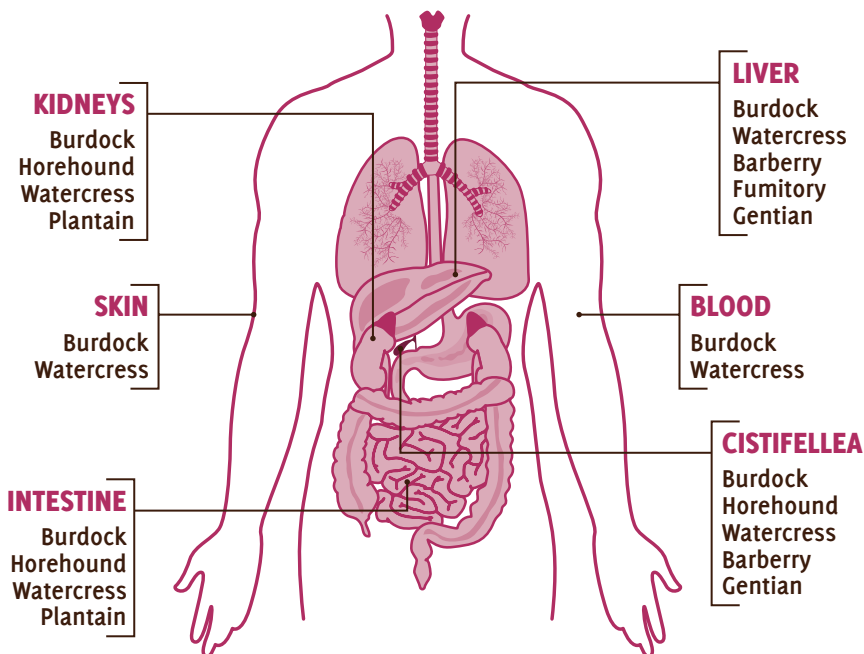
**INTESTINE**



**LIVER**



**SKIN**



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BURDOCK

Burdock root has purifying properties for dermatological conditions and more, from acne to alopecia, psoriasis to seborrhea. The lignans present in burdock exert anti-inflammatory effects by inhibiting pro-inflammatory factors such as nitric oxide, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-6.

### HOREHORE

A plant suitable for drainage thanks to its diuretic action, its ability to stimulate bile secretion, and its mild laxative effect.

### WATERCRESS

A draining plant rich in antioxidants, it has a detoxifying and free radical-neutralizing effect. It contains numerous vitamins and minerals with diuretic and remineralizing properties.

### PLANTAIN

Known for its anti-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory properties, the plant has a mild diuretic and draining effect. It was added to the composition because it has an emollient and slightly laxative effect thanks to the presence of mucilage.

### BARBERRY

A plant used as a bitter tonic, blood and liver purifier, digestive aid, and urinary disinfectant. In particular, its active ingredients act on smooth muscle, modulating its motility.

### SHEPHERD'S PURSE

Thanks to the presence of mercaptan compounds and isothiocyanates, it has a detoxifying effect by counteracting the action of free radicals.

### GENTIAN

A plant with a dual effect on the digestive system: it induces increased gastric secretion, promoting the primary digestive process, and promotes bile production, eliminating waste. The hypothesized mechanism lies in the stimulation of vagal reflexes from the taste buds of the tongue, resulting in increased secretions and motility of the stomach.

### SARSAPARILLA

A plant with purifying, sudorific, and diuretic effects. The saponins contained in the rhizome promote the elimination of nitrogenous waste.

### FUMERY

In addition to its amphocholeretic action, which regulates bile flow, it also has an antispasmodic and smooth muscle relaxant effect on the sphincter of Oddi, promoting proper motility of the excretory organs.

# DIGESVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN6



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Artichoke leaves dry extract                   | 240 mg                    |       |
| intake in chlorogenic acid                     | 6 mg                      |       |
| Fennel fruits dry extract                      | 200 mg                    |       |
| Mint aerial parts dry extract                  | 180 mg                    |       |
| Ginger rhizome dry extract                     | 180 mg                    |       |
| intake in gingerols                            | 1,8 mg                    |       |
| Pineapple stem dry extract                     | 180 mg                    |       |
| intake in Bromelain                            | 0,54 mg                   |       |
| Papain                                         | 180 mg                    |       |
| Lactobacillus acidophilus                      | 1 billion UFC             |       |
| Vitamin B1                                     | 0,7 mg                    | 64    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

The recommended dose 1-2 tablets after lunch and 1-2 tablets after dinner.



*It facilitates the digestive process - It counteracts the symptoms of slow digestion*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of plant extracts that act favorably on the physiological digestive processes, nutrient metabolism, absorption, pancreatic and bile secretions. Specifically, Digesvin is able to counteract the various symptoms caused by slow digestion - abdominal bloating and postprandial fatigue, often associated with accumulation of fat - and is indicated in severe cases of obesity, fluid retention and dyspepsia.

## COMPOSITION

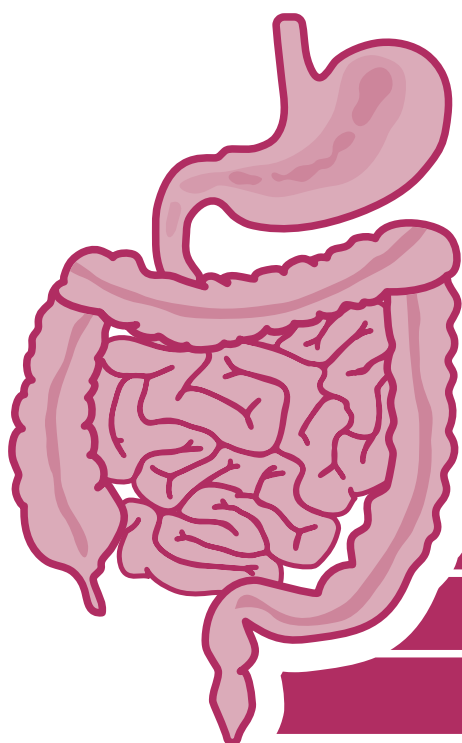
Bulking agent: cellulose, Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus* L.) leaf dry extract titrated at 2.5% chlorogenic acid, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) fruit dry extract titrated at 0.5% essential oil, Lactobacillus acidophilus SGL11 (10 ml/g), Peppermint (*Mentha x piperita* L.) top dry extract, Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis* Rosc.) rhizome dry extract titrated at 1% gingerols, Pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.) stem dry extract titrated at 0.3% bromelain, papain, anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide, thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B1).

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



# 6 ACTIONS

**ANTIEMETIC**

**ENZYMATIC**

**CARMINATIVE**

**DETOXIFYING**

**ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

**HOMEOSTATIC (REBALANCING)**

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### **ARTICHOKE**

It performs an choleric activity, stimulating the production of bile, and cholagogue, favoring the outflow of bile from the liver. It acts on lipid metabolism by decreasing the production of cholesterol and of endogenous triglycerides, increasing the excretion or redistribution in naturally occurring deposits.

### **FENNEL**

Thanks to the stimulating properties - aromatic, manifests a positive influence in the gastrointestinal level by improving the tone of these devices also it increases the secretion of saliva, that of stomach and choleric.

### **PEPPERMINT**

Remedy useful in gastrointestinal disorders for stomachic properties, choleric, anti - spasmodic and carminative.

### **GINGER**

Valid stimulant of peristalsis and intestinal tone, of the salivary and gastric secretions. The powder of the rhizome also plays antinauseants activities.

### **PINEAPPLE**

Bromelain contained in pineapples contains a thiol group able to digest a quantity of protein equivalent to one thousand times its weight. Rich in enzymes and minerals giving a diuretic actions.

### **PAPAIN**

Derived from the tree of papaya has digestive properties and is useful in dyspepsia, hypochlorhydria, in the dilations of the stomach and therefore in abdominal bloating.

### **LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS**

Its addition to the product promotes the rebalancing of the intestinal functions, as it restores the physiological intestinal environment and facilitates repopulation of the commensal bacterial flora.

### **VITAMIN B1**

Vitamin B1 is involved in the metabolism of carbohydrates and amino acids and is able to improve appetite, digestion and metabolism of nutrients.

# DISMENOVIN

Organic food supplement based from plant extracts  
50 ml bottle



EN7



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Raspberry young shoots MG | 0,4 ml |
| Ash MG buds               | 0,4 ml |
| Erica young shoots MG     | 0,4 ml |
| Rye shoots MG             | 0,4 ml |
| Blackcurrant buds MG      | 0,4 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops twice daily (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in water or a warm drink.



*Useful for disorders associated with the menstrual cycle: pain, spasms, irregular cycle*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Indicated as an adjunct to alleviate the discomfort associated with the menstrual cycle, dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, irregular menstruation, pelvic spasms. The combination with glycerine makes the product suitable even in adolescents and can be taken for long periods.

## COMPOSITION

Glycerin macerates (stabilizer: glycerol, ethyl alcohol\*, water, plant part\* 2%) of: Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) young shoots\*, Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior* L.) buds\*, Heather (*Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull) young shoots\*, **Rye** (*Secale cereale* L.) shoots\*, Blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum* L.) buds\*.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

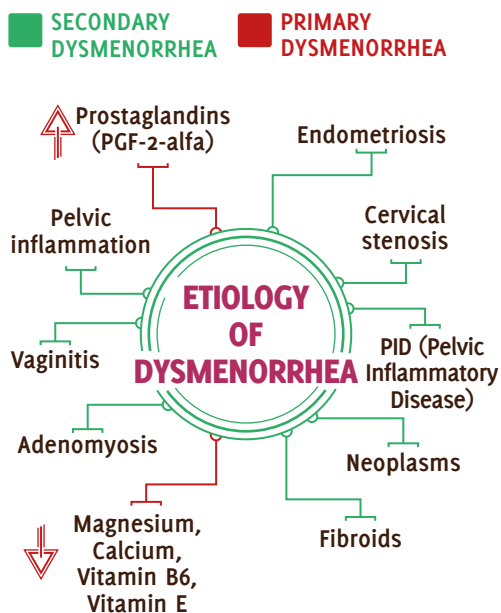
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

\*organic ingredients



## RASPBERRY

- Regulates the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis and ovarian secretion;
- Antispasmodic action (uterine relaxant);
- Antioxidant activity.

## BLACKCURRANT

- Analgesic and anti-inflammatory action through stimulation of cortisol production;
- Diuretic and antioxidant properties.

## HEATHER

- Important antiseptic effect on the urinary tract, making it useful in cases of dysmenorrhea with an inflammatory.

## ASH TREE

- Anti-inflammatory and analgesic by inhibiting the synthesis of inflammatory mediators;
- Diuretic and laxative properties due to high content of flavonoids, mannitol, and mucilage.

## RYE

- High mineral content (Zn, Ca, Mg, P) with a restorative effect;
- Fibers help regulate and facilitate intestinal transit;
- Helps regulate hormone levels.

# ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

## ASH

Thanks to its draining and emptying properties of the hollow organs of the urogenital system, it has an emmenagogue and regulating effect. According to some texts, even fibroids and ovarian cysts can be treated with this bud extract, which also has an effect against the anxiety associated with dysmenorrhea.

## RASPBERRY

Thanks to its active ingredients with uterine muscle relaxant properties, the macerate is used for both mild disorders and discomfort related to the menstrual cycle, as well as in cases of menstrual dysfunction and irregularity (dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea), as well as during puberty. It also regulates gonadal function in pre-menopause and menopause, making the transition less dramatic. Raspberry also positively influences the female psychological state associated with this function.

## HEATHER

Contains arbutin, a glucoside that exerts its action on the urinary tract following hydrolysis by the intestinal bacterial flora into the active hydroquinone. This gemmoderate has a prominent antiseptic effect and can be important for dysmenorrhea with an inflammatory component thanks to its acidifying power on the mucosal membranes and its ability to interfere with bacterial adhesion.

## BLACKCURRANT

Fresh buds macerated in a hydroalcoholic-glycerine solution stimulate the production of adrenal hormones, such as cortisol: the resulting physiological anti-inflammatory effects are therefore important in cases of pelvic inflammation causing pain and spasms.

## RYE

In gemmotherapy, the young roots emerging from the seed are used to regulate intestinal, hepatic and hormonal functions. Rye also contains good amounts of the amino acid lysine, which is essential for maintaining the elasticity of arterial vessel walls. Regular use of this grain or its derivatives can reduce hot flashes that can occur during menopause. e hot flashes that can occur during menopause.

# DIURVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN8



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Hawkweed aerial parts HE | 0,25 ml |
| Corn stigmas HE          | 0,25 ml |
| Asparagus root HE        | 0,2 ml  |
| Banana leaves HE         | 0,2 ml  |
| Cranberry berries HE     | 0,2 ml  |
| Bearberry leaves HE      | 0,2 ml  |
| Rhubarb root HE          | 0,2 ml  |
| Stonebreaker leaves HE   | 0,2 ml  |
| Java tea leaves HE       | 0,13 ml |
| Burdock root HE          | 0,1 ml  |
| Elderberry berries HE    | 0,1 ml  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 30 drops twice daily (half a pipette = 30 drops), diluted in water or a hot beverage.



## Promotes diuresis - Detoxifying activity

## HEALTH CLAIMS

This product is specific for water retention, because it is capable of promoting the elimination of excess fluid through the stimulation of renal function. Furthermore, the action is more effective in that, alongside the liquid, the metabolic toxins are eliminated. It is therefore recommended in all those cases where it is important to remove excess liquid as cellulite, leg edema, a sense of swelling and heaviness.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Hawkweed (*Hieracium pilosella* L.) aerial parts, Corn (*Zea mays* L.) stigmas, Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* Aiton) berries, Asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis* L.) root, Banaba (*Lagerstroemia speciosa* (L.) Pers.) leaves, Bearberry (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng.) leaves, Rhubarb (*Rheum palmatum* L.) root, Stonebreaker (*Ceterach officinarum* DC) leaves, Java tea (*Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth) leaves, Burdock (*Arctium lappa* L.) root, Elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* L.) berries.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

The product is contraindicated in cases of severe renal insufficiency.

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients.

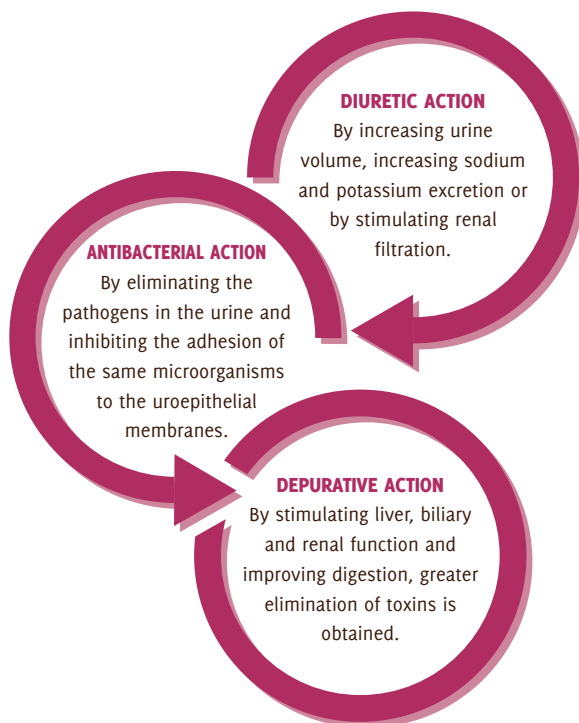
Do not administer to children under 12 years of age. Consult a doctor if pregnant or breastfeeding.

Do not use for prolonged periods without consulting a doctor.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### MOUSE-EAR

The plant contains flavonoids responsible for a diuretic effect, increasing urine volume and rate of excretion of nitrogenous substances.

### CORN

The stigmas of corn contains various substances in particular mineral salts of potassium and flavonoids responsible for the diuretic action.

### ASPARAGUS

The drug is derived from the collated root and the fat of asparagus, in which are found mainly saponins (sarsapogenina) and eight other steroidal glycosides (asparagosidi) that exert a stimulating effect on renal tissues and bladder.

### BANABA

This banaba, especially in the form of hydroalcoholic extract and thanks to the presence of tannic substances, is able to improve kidney function.

### JAVA TEA

Thanks to its property of increasing the excretion of fluids, is traditionally used to facilitate weight loss. The administration of Orthosiphon produces an increase in diuresis and sodium excretion. The plant contains flavonoids having antioxidant activity and other substances capable of reducing blood pressure.

### URSINA GRAPE

The bearberry is a sort of European cranberry. The ursi grape leaves contain flavonoids, tannins and phenolic acids and represent an established remedy for cystitis. In particular, the tannins favor diuretic function.

### SCALE FERN

It contains bitter substances, phenolic acids (gallic acid) and mucilage, tannins and flavonoids glycosylated. These are certainly involved in the stimulation of urine output along with mineral salts, of which this plant is naturally rich.

### RHUBARB

This rhubarb root, contains two classes of substances that have strong action against the visceral mucosa and the smooth muscle: tannins and anthraquinone substances. The tannins exert a mild constipating action assumed where the doses are low, while releasing antraglicosidi anthraquinones such as crisofanic acid, emodin, aloe emodin and the other, it definitely exerts a laxative action. This action is therefore modulated by the presence of tannin.

### CRANBERRY

For diuretic properties and remineralizing, it is also used for the antiseptic properties of the urinary tract due to both bactericidal or bacteriostatic action of organic acids (particularly the quinic acid and benzoic acid), either for the anti tackifying action a natural polymeric substance that is present in drugs, which prevents bacteria to colonize on the urinary tract surface.

### BURDOCK

The plant has a traditional use as cleansing the liver and indirectly as a dermo - purifying. Definitely it has antibacterial and bacteriostatic effects due to the action of polyacetylenes and by stimulating diuresis facilitating the elimination of toxic catabolites.

### ELDERBERRY

This plant has been known for its popular use for diaphoretic and diuretic properties due to the presence of flavonoids.

# DMG-GOLD

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN149



READ  
THE FULL  
STUDY

| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Dimethylglycine                                | 200 mg                   |       |
| Inositol                                       | 360 mg                   |       |
| Betaine                                        | 108 mg                   |       |
| Niacin                                         | 16 mg                    | 100   |
| Vitamin B6                                     | 1,4 mg                   | 100   |
| Vitamin B2                                     | 1,4 mg                   | 100   |
| Vitamin B1                                     | 1,1 mg                   | 100   |
| Sweet orange EO                                | 1 mg                     |       |
| Folate                                         | 200 mcg                  | 100   |
| Vitamin B12                                    | 2,5 mcg                  | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops (half a pipette = 30 drops) 2-4 times a day diluted in water, preferably between meals.



The product was the subject of a study published in "**International Journal of molecular science**" which highlighted the beneficial effects of micronutrients in the modulation of the metabolic and inflammatory state so as to be able to act with increasingly targeted interventions for the treatment of obesity-related pathologies.

*Promotes physical and psychological recovery - Promotes the function of the immune and nervous system - It performs an antioxidant action*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Interesting combination of nutraceutical substances that promote the normal physiological functions such as improving the biological adaptation to physical and mental stress and helping the physical and psychological recovery, especially in the case of convalescence and debility. DMG-GOLD helps support the physical and mental health of both favoring the immune system functionality and that nervous. Also it plays an important antioxidant, protecting the body from free radicals.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerol, dimethylglycine, inositol, sodium bicarbonate, betaine (trimethylglycine), niacin (vitamin B3), preservative: potassium sorbate; methylcobalamin (vitamin B12), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin (vitamin B2), thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B1), sweet orange essential oil (*Citrus sinensis* L. var. dulcis), folic acid.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

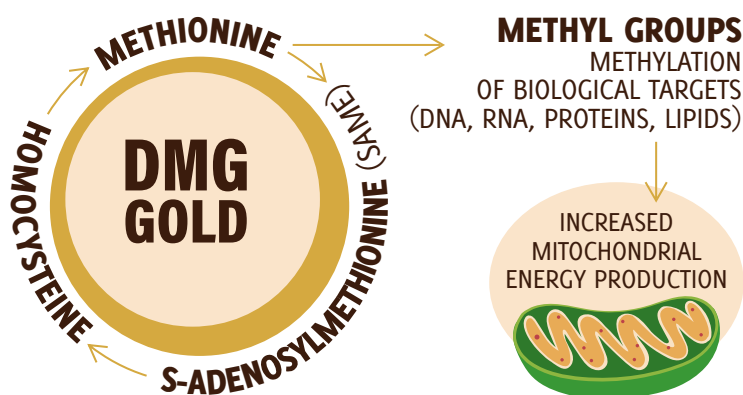
Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

**DMG GOLD** is a multi-functional  
**COMPLEX ENHANCED** by  
**DIMETHYLGLYCINE** and **B-GROUP VITAMINS**

**READILY AVAILABLE ENERGY  
FOR MITOCHONDRIA**

**PSYCHOPHYSICAL STRESS - METABOLIC IMPAIRMENT**  
**DEBILITATED STATES - ENERGY SUPPORT**  
**DURING REHABILITATION**



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### INOSITOL

Inositol is part of the B vitamin group (vitamin B7, also known as mesoinositol). It works closely with choline, and is also a primary component of cell membranes, where it is present in the form of phosphatidylinositol. It is closely related to biotin and choline, with which it is found in lecithin. Inositol is essential for allowing cellular mitochondria to function optimally. These cellular organelles, in addition to being essential for energy production, represent one of the most important centers of cellular detoxification.

### DIMETHYLGLYCINE

A dietary supplement used to combat disorders caused by psychophysical stress and as an adjuvant in specific therapies for autism and Asperger's syndrome. Dimethylglycine increases energy processes in the body, supports cardiovascular function, improves glucose metabolism, improves oxygen utilization, and stimulates the immune response.

### B-COMPLEX VITAMINS

B-complex vitamins provide the body with energy by primarily contributing to the conversion of carbohydrates into glucose. Essential for the functioning of the nervous system, they are considered one of the main factors for nerve health. They are also essential for the health of the eyes, mouth, skin, hair, and liver, and for maintaining intestinal muscle tone.

### BETAINE

Extracted from sugar beets, it is a powerful methylating agent; it plays a key role in the detoxification process of homocysteine (a powerful oxidant and generator of free radicals), which is known to be one of the main causes of heart and vascular disease. It improves glucose metabolism, oxygen utilization, and fatigue.

### SWEET ORANGE ESSENTIAL OIL

Useful for difficult digestion, diluted with other oils to combat cellulite, insomnia, colds, and flu. The spagyric form enhances its beneficial effects.

# D-NOBILE

Food supplement based from plant extracts

30 ml bottle



EN194



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,66 g - 20 drops)

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vitamin D <sub>3</sub> | 50 mcg - 2000 IU (1000% NRV*) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011

One drop of D-Nobile is equal to about 100 IU.



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is recommended to take a maximum of 20 drops per day.



■ CONTAINS VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub> EXTRACTED FROM LICHEN

■ PRODUCT OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, SUITABLE FOR VEGANS

■ WITH ORGANIC EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement of vitamin D that contributes to the normal function of the immune system, involved in the process of cell division that contributes to the normal absorption of calcium and phosphorus, promoting the maintenance of normal bones and normal teeth.

## COMPOSITION

Organic extra virgin olive oil, Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (cholecalciferol) from Lichen (*Cladonia rangiferina* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.), Antioxidant: alpha-tocopherol.

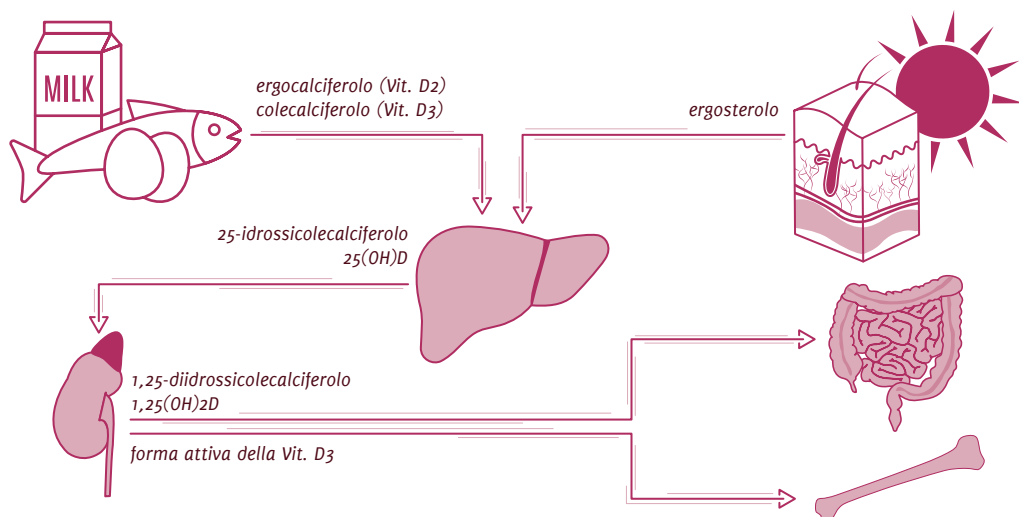
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMIN D

Vitamin D was referred to as "D" as it was the fourth in the sequence of vitamins discovered. The two main isoforms are vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (cholecalciferol) and vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (ergocalciferol) which share a similar metabolism. Vitamin D in food can be found in the form of vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (in plants) or D<sub>3</sub> (in products of animal origin). Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> is found, for example, in leafy green vegetables, while vitamin D<sub>3</sub> can be found in some fatty fish, in their liver and in the oils that derive from them (e.g. herring, sardines and salmon) and in smaller quantities in eggs and dairy products. Although both follow the same biochemical reactions to be transformed into the active form, according to some studies mapping the course of serum 25OHD after a single dose, vitamin D<sub>3</sub> has been shown to increase and maintain 25OHD levels to a substantially greater extent than vitamin D<sub>2</sub>. D<sub>2</sub>, with at least a 3-fold differential potency Physicians using vitamin D<sub>2</sub> should be aware of its lower potency and shorter duration of action than vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub> are neither bioequivalent nor interchangeable. An external supplementation of vitamin D<sub>3</sub> extracted from *Cladonia rangiferina* is an excellent support since the lichen has a high concentration of vitamin D<sub>3</sub> and the extraction/concentration methods are performed without toxic solvents. In any case, the dietary intake of vitamin D cannot supply more than 20% of the total requirement. The main source of vitamin D for children and adults is natural sunlight exposure.

It has been roughly estimated that ultraviolet B (UV-B) induced vitamin D production in the skin accounts for approximately 80% of vitamin D intake, while dietary intake (e.g. fish, eggs or vitamin D) usually plays only a minor role. Vitamin D insufficiency affects nearly 50% of the world's population. An estimated 1 billion people worldwide, of all ethnicities and age groups, have a vitamin D deficiency (VDD). VDD causes decreased absorption of dietary calcium and phosphorus, resulting in increased levels of thyroid hormone. The increase in osteoclastic activity mediated by thyroid hormone creates local foci of bone weakness and causes a generalized reduction of bone mineral density, with consequent osteopenia and osteoporosis.

In young children who are low on mineral in their skeleton, this defect causes a variety of skeletal deformities known classically as rickets. VDD also causes muscle weakness; the affected children have difficulty standing and walking, while the elderly have a more frequent staggering and falling, thus increasing the risk of fractures.

### OLIVE OIL

Extra virgin olive oil (EVOO), physically extracted from the fruit, is known for its nutritional properties and health effects, particularly against cardiovascular diseases (CVD). These properties are due to the presence of high levels of fatty acids (98-99% of the total weight of EVOO), especially monounsaturated acids such as oleic acid, as well as other valuable components such as phenols, phytosterols, tocopherols and squalene although found in low percentages (1-2%). Furthermore, phytochemical research conducted on *Olea europaea* resulted in the isolation of two major phenolic compounds present in the oil, namely, hydroxytyrosol, and oleuropein which were studied for their protective effect on red blood cells against oxidative damage. Both compounds showed a significant protective effect of erythrocytes from oxidative damage in a dose dependent manner. Furthermore, the antioxidant properties of the phenolic compounds of the olive fruit pulp were evaluated and iron reduction tests were performed to determine the antioxidant activities. All tested substances showed a strong reducing power. The protective effect of the extracts against lipid and protein peroxidation was also studied. The olive pulp has shown a significant activity for the protection of lipid peroxidation. Analyzing also the cardioprotective effects of European *olea*, the studies show a significant dose-response vaso-depressor effect; therefore, olive oil has been suggested as a natural and cost-effective source of hypertension control.

# DK-NOBILE

Food supplement based from plant extracts

30 ml bottle



EN199



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,66 g - 20 drops)

|            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Vitamin D3 | 50 mcg - 2000 IU (1000% NRV*) |
| Vitamin K2 | 200 mcg (267% NRV*)           |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**  
It is recommended to take a maximum of 20 drops per day.



- | VITAMINS D<sub>3</sub> AND K<sub>2</sub> STABILISED IN ORGANIC EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL
- | VITAMIN K<sub>2</sub> OBTAINED FROM THE NATURAL FERMENTATION OF CHICKPEA FLOUR
- | VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub> OBTAINED FROM ICELANDIC LICHEN

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> food supplement that contributes to the normal function of the immune system, intervenes in the cell division process, contributes to the normal absorption of calcium and phosphorus, and promotes the maintenance of normal bones and teeth. Vitamin K<sub>2</sub> contributes to normal blood coagulation and the maintenance of normal bones.

## COMPOSITION

Organic extra virgin olive oil, Vitamin K<sub>2</sub> (menaquinone), Vitamin D (cholecalciferol) from Lichen (*Cladonia rangiferina* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.), antioxidant: alpha-tocopherol.

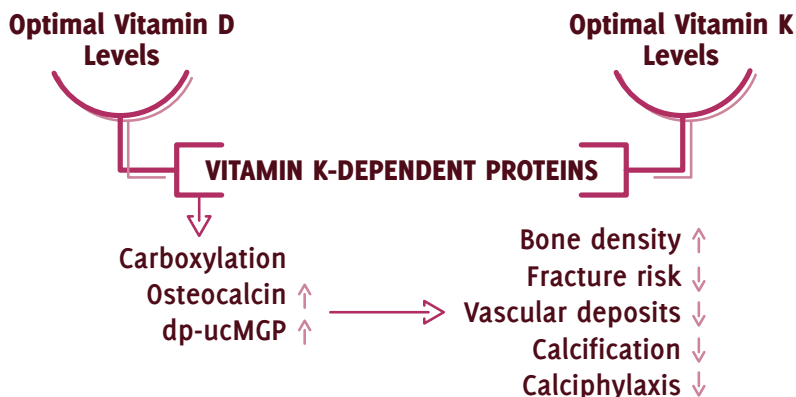
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### OLIVE OIL AND VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub>

See scientific information reported on page. 49.

### VITAMIN K<sub>2</sub>

Vitamin K comprises a group of fat-soluble compounds similar to each other, but not superimposable in terms of structure and molecular properties which share a common nucleus 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone substituted in position 3 with various polyisoprenoids. Vitamin K<sub>1</sub>, also called phyloquinone, is found mostly in foods of plant origin such as tomatoes, dark green leafy vegetables such as spinach, radicchio, other types of salad and in vegetables belonging to the Brassicaceae family, and vitamin K<sub>2</sub>, also called menaquinone (MK), present mainly in foods of animal origin, such as meat, beef and pork liver, cheese and eggs. Vitamin K was discovered in the early 1930s by Danish biochemist Henrik Dam and some of his colleagues while studying scurvy-like food deficiency diseases in chickens. The animals, when fed with a diet free of fat and cholesterol, developed large subcutaneous and intramuscular haemorrhages. However, compared to scurvy, this disease phenotype could not be prevented with the administration of ascorbic acid, thus leading to the search for a new fat-soluble antihemorrhagic factor. These experimental results ruled out the fat-soluble vitamins A, D and E as an antihemorrhagic factor, so it was proposed to name the new factor, vitamin K (for Koagulation from the German and Scandinavian language (Dam, H., 1935). Although the impact of vitamin K on blood coagulation was already recognized in the mid-1930s by Dam, the concrete mechanism of its action was unknown until the role of vitamin K in the post-translational Gamma carboxylation cycle was discovered of the proteins. Vitamin K is a necessary participant in the functional modification of proteins involved in blood coagulation, calcium metabolism and other physiological processes. Through carboxylation, in which vitamin K acts as a cofactor, all of these proteins undergo post-translational modification with the conversion of specific glutamyl residues to gamma-carboxyglutamyl (Gla) residues. These include the vitamin K-dependent clotting factors: prothrombin (factor II), factor VII, factor IX, and factor X. Without vitamin K, carboxylation does not occur and the proteins that are synthesized are not changed, with clotting factors biologically inactive, and the possibility of bleeding. (Suttie JW., 1992) Furthermore, a decrease in vitamin K alters the metabolism of calcium with consequent bone problems. Indeed, the interaction between dietary vitamin K intake and bone health has been studied in several epidemiological and interventional studies. In the Framingham Heart Study, serum levels of phyloquinone and menaquinone were shown to be good markers for the risk of osteoporotic fracture. It was shown that elderly men and women in the highest quartile of phyloquinone intake (median 254 mg/day) had a significantly lower risk of hip fracture than those in the lowest quartile of intake (median 56 mg/day) (Booth S.L. et al., 2000). Furthermore, low dietary intake of phyloquinone has been associated with low bone mineral density and high levels of serum uncarboxylated osteocalcin (Booth, S. L. et al., 2003) (Collins, A. et al., 2006). Conversely, high vitamin K intake has been reported to reduce serum osteocalcin, support lumbar bone mineral density (BMD), and prevent fractures in patients with osteoporosis (Miki, T. et al, 2003) (Shiraki, M et al., 2000). Consequently, all studies have commonly indicated that the amount of vitamin K required for optimal gamma-carboxylation of osteocalcin is significantly higher than the doses provided through the recommended dietary intake alone (WHO recommendation 80 mg/day or 1 mg/day). kg, respectively). Therefore, there is discussion of increasing the current dosage recommendations for vitamin K with regard to bone mineralization and osteoporosis risk. (Suttie JW, 1992). Lastly, a study of the combined effects of vitamins D and K demonstrated an additional beneficial effect in improving bone health when adequate levels of both vitamins were administered. Available evidence has shown that the effect of vitamin K<sub>2</sub> on mineralization by human osteoblasts is enhanced in the presence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub> in vitro. The effect of vitamin K<sub>2</sub> on lumbar bone mineral density (BMD) in rats is influenced by the plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub> level in vivo, and is significant only when rats are fed a vitamin D-containing diet. Based on this line of evidence, it is assumed that combined vitamin D and vitamin K treatment for osteoporosis is more effective than treatment with vitamin D alone and may have anabolic effects on osteoporosis bone. This combined treatment, on subjects at low risk of osteoporosis can increase bone formation and bone resorption compared to the mild resorptive effect of alfacalcidol itself (biological precursor of vitamin D), showing a greater effect on lumbar BMD and fracture incidence vertebral. (Iwamoto et al., 2003). This demonstrates that the combined use of the two vitamins can be used.

# DRENVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts  
250 ml bottle



EN156



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (15 ml)

|                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Bromelain 5000 GDU/g      | 250 mg (1250 GDU) |
| Fermented papaya fruit DE | 166 mg            |
| Orthosiphon leaves DE     | 118 mg            |
| Sinensetin supplement     | 0,118 mg          |
| Dandelion root DE         | 94,5 mg           |
| Gentian root DE           | 94,5 mg           |
| Burdock root DE           | 70,5 mg           |
| Inulin supplement         | 1,41 mg           |
| Goji berries DE           | 70,5 mg           |
| Uva ursi leaves DE        | 70,5 mg           |
| Arbutin supplement        | 7,05 mg           |
| Baobab fruit PWD          | 22,5 mg           |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

For best efficacy, we recommend taking one scoop (15 ml) diluted in one liter of water and drinking throughout the day. Shake before use. Store in the refrigerator once opened.



*It stimulates the drainage of excess fluid - Promotes satiety  
Depurative effectiveness*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on a combination of plants that promote the drainage of body fluids, with purifying and balancing effect on the bowel and stimulating the proliferation of bacterial flora.

## COMPOSITION

Water; stabilizer: glycerol, natural pineapple flavor; Bromelain 5000 GDU/g (from *Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.; stem) powder, Papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) fermented fruit dry extract, Orthosiphon (*Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth.) leaf dry extract titrated at 0.1% sinensetin; acidity regulator: citric acid; Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.) root dry extract, Gentian (*Gentiana lutea* L.) root dry extract, Burdock (*Arctium lappa* L.) root dry extract titrated at 2% inulin, Goji berry (*Lycium barbarum* L.) fruit dry extract, Bearberry (*Arctostaphylos uva ursi* L. Spreng.) leaf dry extract titrated at 0.1% inulin; 10% arbutin, Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit powder; preservative: potassium sorbate.

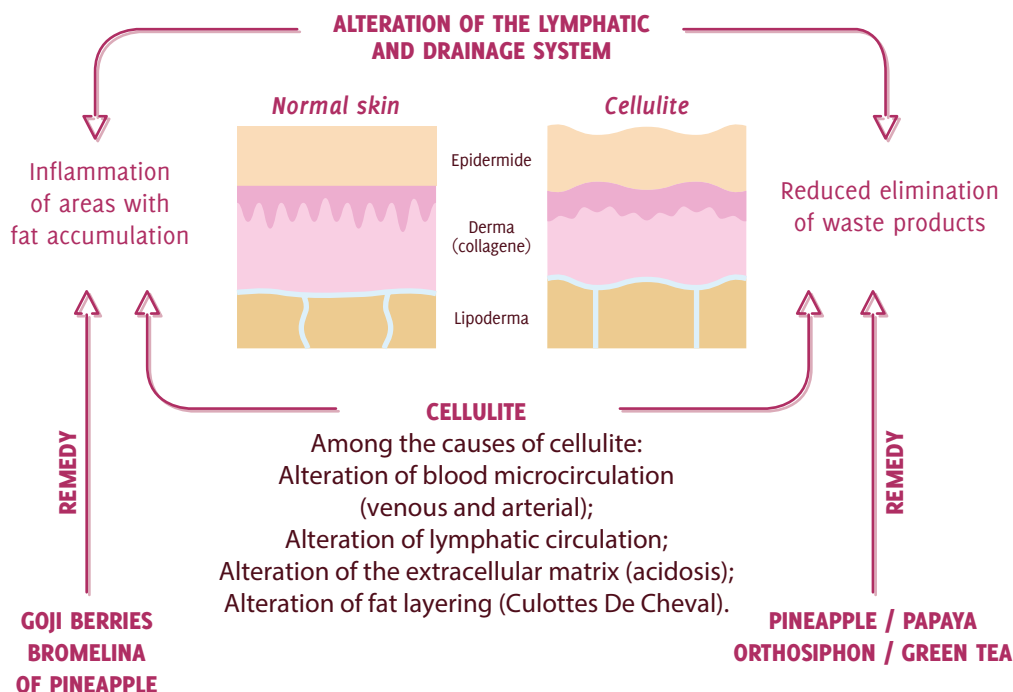
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of known hypersensitivity to one of the components.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

**BROMELAIN:** Bromelain is a proteolytic enzyme extracted from pineapple stem and standardized to high enzymatic activity (5000 GDU/g). It represents a key component in the modulation of pathophysiological processes underlying fluid retention associated with excess extracellular water (ECW). Its high enzymatic activity enables bromelain to act on extracellular matrix remodeling, facilitating protein clearance and contributing to tissue decongestion. These properties make bromelain a valuable nutraceutical support in the non-pharmacological management of functional fluid retention, with a positive impact on body fluid dynamics and the balance between intra- and extracellular compartments.

**PAPAYA:** Dry extract of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) is widely recognized for its anti-inflammatory and anti-edematous properties, which are particularly relevant in the management of fluid retention. Recent studies demonstrate that papaya phytochemicals, including flavonoids, alkaloids, and saponins, effectively modulate the inflammatory cascade by inhibiting the synthesis of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as interleukin-6 (IL-6) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α).

**ORTHOSIPHON:** Orthosiphon aristatus, also known as "Java tea" or "Cat's Whiskers," is traditionally used in Asian phytotherapy for its draining, diuretic, and detoxifying properties. In addition to its diuretic effect, it exhibits anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and hepatoprotective activities, supporting overall detoxification processes. Bioactive compounds such as sinensetin and rosmarinic acid reduce the production of pro-inflammatory mediators (e.g., NO, TNF-α, IL-6) by inhibiting iNOS and COX-2 expression.

**DANDELION:** Dry extract of dandelion, obtained primarily from leaves or roots, contains a rich phytochemical profile. The main bioactive constituents include phenolic acids (such as chlorogenic, caffeic, and chicoric acids), flavonoids, inulin, sesquiterpenes (e.g., taraxasterol), as well as bitter compounds and mineral salts (particularly potassium), which play a key role in its diuretic activity.

**GENTIAN:** Gentiana lutea, belonging to the Gentianaceae family, has been used for centuries in traditional European medicine for its digestive and tonic properties. However, recent scientific evidence suggests that its effects extend beyond gastric stimulation. Dry extract of gentian root exhibits antioxidant, hepatoprotective, anti-inflammatory, and metabolic-modulating properties, all potentially beneficial in systemic detoxification and fluid drainage support. The main bioactive compounds include secoiridoids such as amarogentin and gentiopicroside—known for their extremely intense bitter taste—along with flavonoids, xanthones, and phenolic compounds that contribute to its strong biological activity.

**BURDOCK:** A study published in 2019 demonstrated the efficacy of burdock root extract in protecting the liver from heavy metal-induced damage (e.g., lead), through antioxidant and anti-inflammatory mechanisms mediated by the Akt/GSK-3β signaling pathway. This evidence highlights burdock's role in preserving hepatic function, which is essential for detoxification processes and overall systemic health. In addition to hepatoprotection, burdock plays a significant role in lipid metabolism and the regulation of hepatic steatosis (fat accumulation in the liver). Recent studies also indicate that its activity extends to intestinal homeostasis. According to 2019 research, specific polysaccharide components (e.g., ALP-1) promote the production of short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs), improving gut microbiota composition and reducing systemic inflammation—an important factor that may otherwise impair physiological detoxification processes.

**GOJI BERRIES:** From a nutritional and phytochemical perspective, goji berries are characterized by a high content of polysaccharides (LBP – Lycium barbarum polysaccharides), carotenoids (including zeaxanthin), flavonoids, vitamins C and E, and phenolic compounds with potent antioxidant activity. Within a draining and detoxifying formulation, goji extract acts as a functional ingredient supporting hepatic and renal health, counteracting oxidative stress, and promoting the elimination of metabolic toxins, thereby supporting the main emunctory organs involved in detoxification.

**UVA URSI:** Uva ursi (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*) is traditionally recognized for its efficacy in supporting urinary tract function. Recent research highlights the value of its leaf dry extract in draining and detoxifying applications, due to the presence of active compounds such as arbutin, flavonoids, condensed tannins, and phenolic acids (including gallic and chlorogenic acids). These molecules act synergistically, exerting diuretic, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and antiseptic effects, making the plant useful in promoting excess fluid elimination and supporting physiological detoxification processes.

**BAOBAB:** Baobab, an African plant known as the "Tree of Life," has

# ENERVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN9



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Ginseng root HE            | 0,4 ml  |
| Maca root HE               | 0,4 ml  |
| Green tea leaves HE        | 0,3 ml  |
| Epigallocatechin-3-gallate | 1,37 ml |
| Guarana seeds HE           | 0,3 ml  |
| Eleutherococcus root HE    | 0,3 ml  |
| Kola seeds HE              | 0,2 ml  |
| Ginkgo leaves HE           | 0,1 ml  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 30 drops twice daily (30 drops = half a pipette), diluted in water or a hot drink, preferably in the morning and early afternoon.



## Energy supporting action

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Association particularly suitable to favor a tonicadaptogenic effect useful in all cases in which the body requires an energetic support, such as in periods of particular mental and physical effort, convalescence and various kinds of stress. This combination unites plants in having a stimulant effect such as guarana and kola, combined with re-balancing plants in the humoral level such as Maca, with other plants that are capable of raising fatigue strength such as Ginseng and Eleutherococcus. Finally the presence of Green tea rich in catechins with an antioxidant effect, acts as a radical scavenger, reducing cellular damage caused by free radicals which in physical and psychological stress situations tends to accumulate and with difficulty the organism is able to neutralize.

### COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Ginseng (*Panax ginseng* CA Meyer) root, Maca (*Lepidium meyenii* Walp) root, green tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze) leaves, Siberian ginseng (*Eleutherococcus senticosus* (Rupr et Maxim.) Maxim) root, guarana (*Paullinia cupana* Kunth) seeds, Kola (*Cola nitida* (Vent.) Schott. & Endl.) seeds, ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.) leaves.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

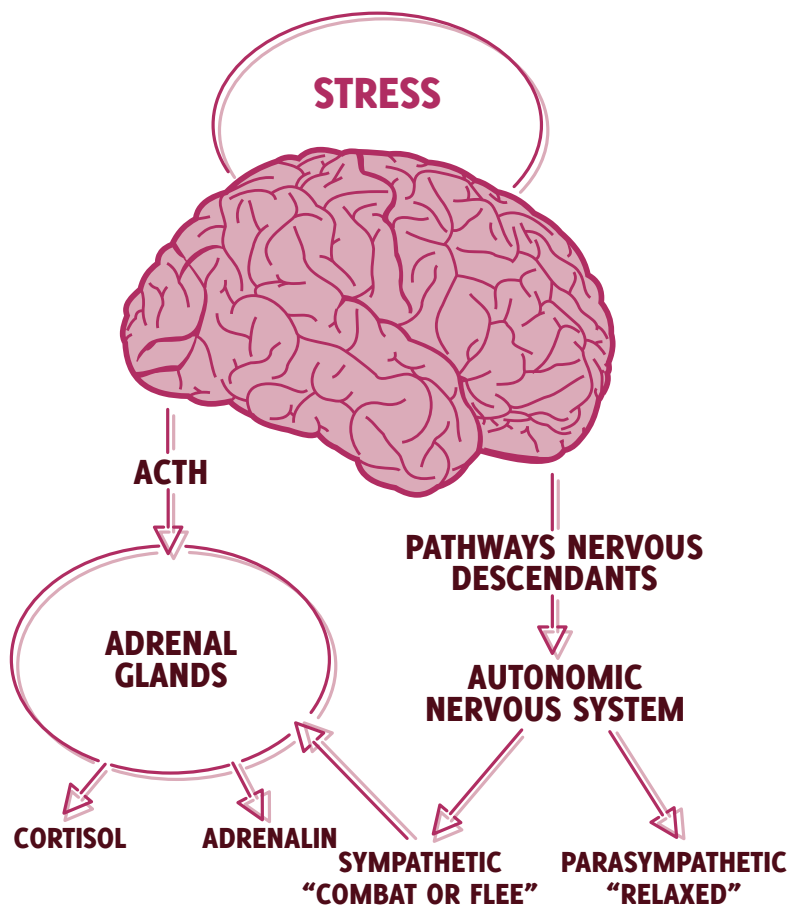
### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients.

If you are taking antiplatelet or anticoagulant drugs, consult your doctor before taking this product. Use of this product is not recommended during pregnancy or breastfeeding. Do not consume a daily amount of 800 mg or more of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Do not take if you are already consuming other green tea products. Do not use in children under 18. This product should not be consumed on an empty stomach.

### SIDE EFFECTS

If you are taking anticoagulants and antiplatelet consult your doctor before taking this product. We do not recommend the use of the product during pregnancy and lactation.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### GINSENG

The most important constituents are ginsenosides, structurally complex molecules belonging to the saponin group. They improve physical performance, alertness, well-being, and attention, alleviating feelings of fatigue.

### MACA

It has an adaptogenic effect due to its polysaccharides, an energizing effect that stimulates sexual function, manifesting itself both as an increase in desire and as an enhancement of the overall physiology related to sexuality.

### GREEN TEA

A central nervous system homostimulant and adaptogen. Caffeine and other neurotropic alkaloids (theophylline, theobromine, etc.) are responsible for the tea's stimulating effect, while polyphenols constitute a particularly robust pool of antioxidant substances with protective effects against oxidative stress.

### GUARANÀ

Guarana owes its energetic and tonic properties to the very high caffeine content (up to 7%) of its fruits, which is more than double that of coffee. It has a stimulating effect on the CNS and enhances attention and reaction skills. It also contains other nervine alkaloids, such as theophylline and theobromine, and polyphenolic substances.

### ELEUTHEROCOCUS

Fortifying, tonic, and energizing. The polysaccharides (eleutherans) present stimulate the immune system, making the individual more resistant to external aggression.

### KOLA

Exerts nerve effects due to its caffeine content, the main active ingredient, along with theobromine, catechins, and tannins.

### GINKGO

Increases peripheral blood flow efficiency, particularly in the brain, improving attention, concentration, and memory, resulting in increased efficiency in perception and the ability to perform demanding tasks.

The possible mechanisms through which Ginkgo exerts its neuroprotective effects are:

1. Stimulation of the NFG (neuronal growth factor) receptor;
2. Inhibition of the action of PAF on its receptor. PAF induces apoptosis in neurons;
3. Prevention of cell damage through its "scavenging" action on oxygen radicals.

# EPAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN 10



READ  
THE FULL  
STUDY

## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dandelion root HE                              | 0,25 ml                             |
| Milk thistle fruit HE                          | 0,25 ml                             |
| Artichoke leaves HE                            | 0,25 ml                             |
| Barberry roots HE                              | 0,25 ml                             |
| Boldo leaves HE                                | 0,2 ml                              |
| Black radish HE                                | 0,2 ml                              |
| Rhubarb root HE                                | 0,2 ml                              |
| Chrysanthemum aerial parts HE                  | 0,2 ml                              |
| Desmodium leaves HE                            | 0,1 ml                              |
| Combretum leaves HE                            | 0,1 ml                              |
| Peppermint EO                                  | 0,02 ml                             |
| Rosemary EO                                    | 0,02 ml                             |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 30 drops twice a day (30 drops = half a pipette), diluted in water or a hot beverage.



UNIVERSITÀ  
DEGLI STUDI DI BARI  
ALDO MORO

The dietary supplement Epavin has been evaluated by the University of Bari, which investigated its biological properties as reported in a scientific study published in the journal Foods. The Department of Pharmacy of the University of Bari conducted laboratory analyses on EPAVIN using in vitro cellular models to assess the activity of its phytocomplex. The results were promising, particularly in four key areas relevant to liver health: antioxidant activity, anti-inflammatory effects, protection against heavy metals, and antibacterial activity, with excellent outcomes observed even at low concentrations of the supplement.

**It supports proper liver function - Useful in case of metabolic disorders**  
**Useful in case of slow digestion - Contrast the postprandial heaviness**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Classic combination of herbal tradition that combines many plants to enhance the draining effect and detoxifying, restoring the physiological functions of the liver and assist the digestive process.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, ethyl alcohol, 20% plant part) of: Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* Weber) root, Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* Gaertn.) fruit, Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus* L.) leaves, Barberry (*Berberis vulgaris* L.) root bark, Boldo (*Peumus boldus* Molina) leaves, Black radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) root, Chinese rhubarb (*Rheum palmatum* L.) root, Chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthellum americanum* Vatke) aerial parts, Desmodium (*Desmodium adscendens* (Sw.) DC.) leaves, Combretum (*Combretum micranthum* G.Don) leaves, essential oils of: Peppermint (*Mentha x piperita* L.), Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.).

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients.

Do not administer to children under 12 years of age. Consult a doctor if pregnant or breastfeeding.

Do not use for prolonged periods without consulting a doctor.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

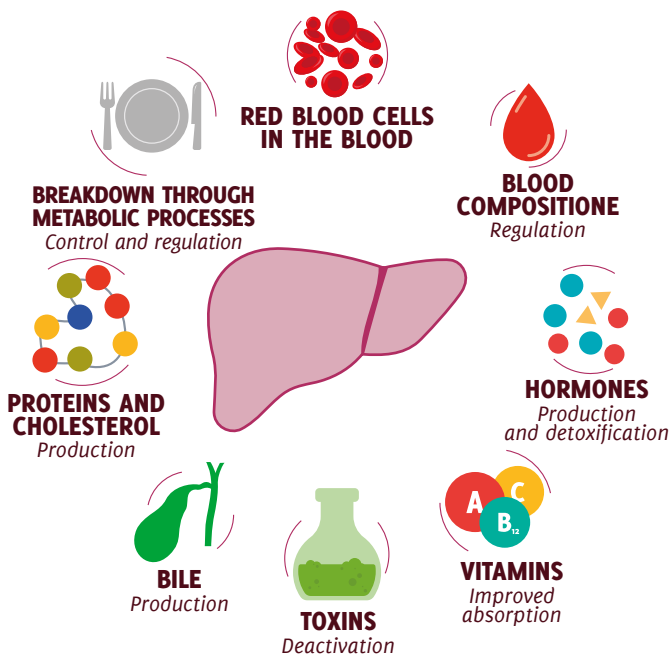
# FUNCTIONS OF A HEALTHY LIVER

Supports digestion by processing amino acids, lipids, and carbohydrates.

**Dandelion, Rhubarb, Artichoke, Combretum, Boldo, Desmodium**

Detoxification of endogenous and environmental substances (alcohol, medications).

**Chrysanthellum, Milk Thistle, Desmodium**



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ARTICHOKE

Plant known for choleretic action, promotes liver function.

### DANDELION

Plant with diuretic properties, depurative and choleretic able to promote bile secretion.

### COMBRETO

Plant known for its detoxifying properties and for its cholagogue and choleretic effectiveness.

### MILK THISTLE

It protects liver cells from toxic agents.

### CHINESE RHUBARB

It contains two classes of substances that have strong action against the intestinal tract: the first class are tannins that exert a mild constipating action when the drug dose assumed is low, and the second class are antraglicosidi that releases anthraquinone that gives a modulated laxative effect.

### CRISANTELO

Exerts hepatoprotective action as it protects the hepatocytes from various metabolic toxins and is more active against ethyl alcohol. The plant flavonoids participating in maintaining the integrity and function of the anti-toxic function biligenetica. -production of bile (conjugated bilirubin, bile salts, cholesterol) protecting the body from the destructive free radicals.

### BOLDO

It possesses choleretic and cholagogue properties, it facilitates renal elimination and that of digestive functions. In particular, Boldin, alkaloid found in boldo, it exerts an elective action on the biliary secretion and that of the bile fluidity giving away to a consequent laxative effect.

### ESSENTIAL OILS OF MINT AND ROSEMARY

Exert an antimicrobial activity and gastric mucosal stimulation by facilitating digestion, act directly on the smooth muscle by reducing spasms and improving the functionality of the hollow organs. Rosemary has a specific action on the gall bladder and bile production.

### DESMODIUM

Desmodium ascends performs an action aimed at increasing the rate of regenerating the liver cells, restoring correctly its functionality. Furthermore, the antioxidant action against the fearsome arachidonic acid is not negligible, effectively carrying out an anti-inflammatory action.

### BLACK RADISH

Its root is rich in minerals, such as iron, potassium and fiber, it's well known for its choleretic action.

### BARBERRY

It is traditionally used for its purifying action, being a stimulant of the liver and bile.

# ERBÈROS

Food supplement based from plant extracts

pack of 30 tablets of 500 mg each



EN157



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (4 cpr) \*NRV%

|                                                  |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Tribulus terrestris (of which saponins 40 mg)    | 200 mg    |     |
| Muira puama                                      | 200 mg    |     |
| Maca (of which beta-ecdysone 1 mg)               | 200 mg    |     |
| Damiana                                          | 200 mg    |     |
| Rhodiola rosea (of which rosavin 1.6 mg)         | 160 mg    |     |
| Serenoa repens (of which fatty acid 24 mg)       | 160 mg    |     |
| Ginkgo biloba (of which ginkgoflavonoids 4.8 mg) | 160 mg    |     |
| L-Arginine                                       | 160 mg    |     |
| L-Carnitine                                      | 160 mg    |     |
| Glucosamine                                      | 157,04 mg |     |
| Niacin                                           | 16 mg     | 100 |
| Pantothenic Acid                                 | 6 mg      | 100 |
| Zinc                                             | 10 mg     | 100 |
| Vitamin B6                                       | 1,4 mg    | 100 |
| Thiamine                                         | 1,1 mg    | 100 |
| Folate                                           | 200 mcg   | 100 |
| Vitamin B12                                      | 2,5 mcg   | 100 |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2 - 4 tablets daily.



**Promotes normal prostatic function - Sharpen the physical and mental fatigue**  
**Stimulating action, tonic and energizing - It reduces the physical and mental fatigue**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement with tonic action, able to counteract the physical and mental fatigue and promote normal prostatic functionality. A natural formula that can effectively influence mental and physical efficiency, well-being and harmony of the couple.

## COMPOSITION

Dry extracts of: Tribulus terrestris (*Tribulus terrestris* L.) fruit titrated at 20% saponins, Muira puama (*Ptychopetalum olacoides* Benth.) root bark 1:4, Maca (*Lepidium meyenii* Walp.) root titrated at 0.5% beta-ecdysone, Damiana (*Turnera diffusa* Wild. ex Schult) leaves 1:4, Rhodiola (*Rhodiola rosea* L.) root titrated at 1% rosavin, Saw Palmetto (*Serenoa repens* (W. Bartram) small) fruit titrated at 15% fatty acids, Ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba* L.) leaves titrated at 3% ginkgoflavonoids, L-Arginine, L-Carnitine, Glucosamine D-sulfate, Thickener: cellulose; Zinc gluconate, Anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide; Nicotinamide (Niacin), Calcium D-pantothenate (pantothenic acid), Pyridoxine hydrochloride (Vitamin B6), Thiamine hydrochloride (Thiamine), Pteroylmonoglutamic acid (Folate), Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12).

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

If you are taking anticoagulant or antiplatelet drugs, consult your doctor before taking this product. It is not recommended for use during pregnancy or breastfeeding. It is not recommended for women of childbearing age and prepubescent children of either sex. This product is intended for adults.

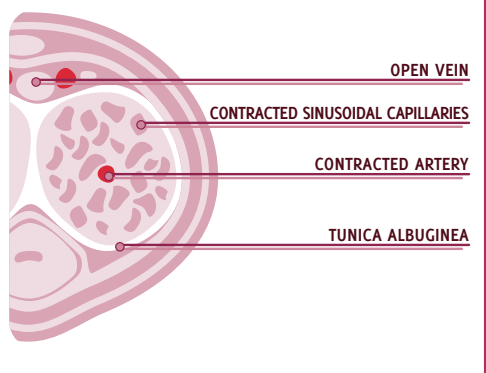
## SIDE EFFECTS

No side effects have been reported at normal dosages.  
Overdoses may cause minor gastrointestinal disturbances.

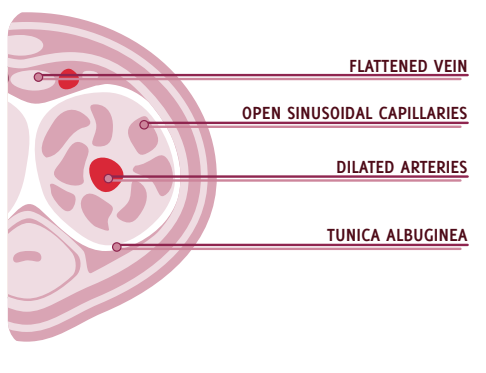
## HOW DOES IT WORK

You have an erection when the brain, hormones, nerves, muscles, blood vessels and emotions cooperate.

### REST



### ERECTION



**+TESTOSTERONE**  
*Tribulus terrestris*

**+TONE AND ENERGY**  
Maca, Damiana,  
L-Carnitine, Vitamin B

**+PROSTATIC FUNCTIONALITY**  
*Serenoa repens*

**+INFLUX OF BLOOD AND  
NITROGEN OXIDE**  
*Ginkgo biloba*, L-arginine,  
Glucosamine

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### RHODIOLA

Its roots have adaptogenic, anti-stress, and aphrodisiac properties. It acts as a stimulant on the female hormonal system and is indicated for amenorrhea; it also significantly improves fertility. On the male hormonal system, it promotes improved sexual function in 70% of men with erectile dysfunction or premature ejaculation. The adaptogenic properties of Rhodiola have been attributed to para-tyrosol and salidoside; these compounds influence the levels and activity of monoamines and opioid peptides in the brain and peripheral tissues.

### GLUCOSAMINE

Promotes the release of nitric oxide, a hormonal compound that enhances the signaling caused by the nerve impulse, subsequently resulting in the release of "c-GMP." This directly relaxes the smooth muscles of the corpus cavernosum, thus supporting blood flow and promoting erection.

### L-ARGININE

Used to treat erectile dysfunction, L-arginine enhances the action of nitric oxide on the muscles surrounding the blood vessels of the corpus cavernosum. As a result, the blood vessels in the penis dilate, increasing blood flow and consequently, the erection itself.

### B VITAMINS

Effective in the treatment of erectile dysfunction, the vitamin B complex supports energy and protein metabolism, hormonal function, and circulation, with a beneficial effect on sexual performance.

### TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS

Its seeds are rich in protodioscin, a steroid saponin capable of stimulating the adenohypophysis to produce luteinizing hormone, which, in turn, induces testosterone synthesis in the testicles. Increased testosterone has been linked to the supposed "aphrodisiac" properties and increased athletic performance of tribulus.

### DAMIANA

Restores sexual desire, promotes blood flow to the genital area, and acts as a tonic and antidepressant.

### GINKGO BILOBA

A natural vasodilator, it acts by increasing blood flow to the corpora cavernosa and clitoris through the synthesis of NO.

### SERENOA REPENS

Serenoa contains compounds with anti-androgenic activity, such as phytosterols and fatty acids. Serenoa inhibits the enzyme 5-alpha-reductase, consequently blocking the conversion of testosterone to DHT, the main factor responsible for prostate growth.

### MUIRA PUAMA

A powerful aphrodisiac that acts as a vasodilator. Its active ingredients act as precursors of brain neurosteroids, generating a feeling of energy and overall physical vitality.

### ZINC

A significant decrease in zinc has been shown to be associated with erectile dysfunction. Zinc supplementation, therefore, can help improve erectile function.

### L-CARNITINE

Provides beneficial effects on erectile function and the feeling of general and sexual well-being.

### MACA

Stimulates erections and has a stimulating and energizing effect on the gonads.

# FEELACT

Food supplement based from plant extracts

packaging containing 8 sachets of 3,5 g each



8 033831 001634

EN163



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (1 bst.)

## \*NRV%

|                         |                 |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
| D-Mannose               | 1000 mg         |      |
| Vitamin C               | 245 mg          | 306% |
| Lactobacillus Rhamnosus | 2,9 billion UFC |      |
| Cranberry               | 48 mg           |      |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

1 sachet per day, poured into a glass with abundant water, preferably in the evening before going to bed to optimize its effect.



**PLUS FORMULA WITH 1000 mg OF D-MANNOSE**

*It supports the functionality of the urinary tract*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Dietary supplement based on Vitamin C that contributes to the normal function of the immune system, with Lactobacillus rhamnosus that promotes the balance of intestinal bacterial flora and Cranberry which supports the functionality of the urinary tract.

## COMPOSITION

Acidity regulator: monosodium citrate; D-mannose; Vitamin C (calcium L-ascorbate); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* SGL06; Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* Aiton) fruit dry extract; anti-caking agents: talc, silicon dioxide; flavoring; sweetener: steviol glycosides from stevia.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

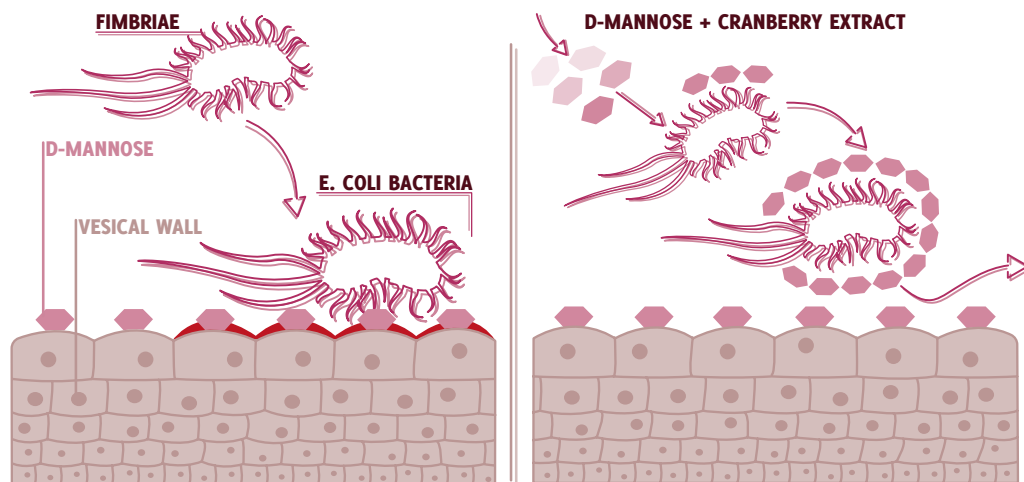
## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal doses.

Overdose could induce minor gastrointestinal disorders.

# ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

## D-MANNOSE



D-Mannose is a glucose isomer monosaccharide extracted from larch or birch wood. Once ingested, D-Mannose is absorbed in the upper part of the intestine and after about 60 minutes, it arrives unaltered in the urinary tract. **D-Mannose is effective in the prevention and treatment of recurrent and chronic infections caused by *Escherichia coli* and infections by *Pseudomonas*. Specifically, the D-mannose binding to the fimbriae of *Escherichia coli* prevents the engraftment of the bladder wall favoring its elimination through the urinary flow.**

## CRANBERRY

The Cranberry also known as the American Blueberry. The drug is made from the fruit and leaves in which the main constituents are flavonoids, triterpenoids, anthocyanins, catechins, benzoic acid, glucuronic acids, alkaloids, carbohydrates and proteins. Recent studies have shown that the primary action of the Cranberry is to prevent the adherence of Gram-negative bacteria to the mucous membranes of the urinary tract, action probably mediated by a non-specific competitive binding of bacterial lectins from some components of the 'Cranberry extract, which is the proanthocyanidins.

## LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS

*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* has proven capable of not only surviving in the digestive tract, but also successfully colonizing the urinary tract and preventing infection. This probiotic appears to be able in protecting the urogenital tract due to its ability in secreting biosurfactants. This allows to limit the adhesion of pathogens to the tract walls.

## VITAMIN C

The numerous functions attributed are due to its oxidation-reducing capacity. Ascorbic acid is the cofactor of enzymes that catalyze hydroxylation reactions: hydroxylation of proline and lysine for the formation of collagen, the hydroxylation of dopamine for the formation of adrenaline and the hydroxylation of aromatic compounds in the liver. It also intervenes in cellular defense processes, favoring the elimination of free oxygen radicals through the donation of an electron to the tocopheryl-radical and thus regenerating the anti-radical activity of vitamin E.

# FERVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN11



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (1 ml - 30 drops)

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Tamarisk young shoots M.G. | 20 mg               |
| Lemon essential oil        | 10 mg               |
| Iron                       | 3,5 mg (% VNR* 25%) |

\*VNR: valori nutritivi di riferimento giornalieri per vitamine e minerali per un adulto medio - Reg. UE 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is recommended to take 10 drops 3 times a day.



*It promotes the absorption and utilization of iron*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A natural remedy capable of facilitate a more improved absorption and utilization of iron that intervene in the widespread forms of anemia. Useful in liver obstruction, in gonorrhea, in sideremie and inflammatory testicular processes. The buds of tamarisk, in the form of hydroalcoholic prepared as indicated by Pol Henry, a Belgian doctor father of gemmotherapy, act at the level of the bone marrow and spleen, where they stimulate the formation of red blood cells and platelets, due to an increased uptake of iron ions.

## COMPOSITION

Tamarisk (*Tamarix gallica* L.) young shoots, glycerin macerate (stabilizer: glycerol, ethyl alcohol, water, 2% surculi), ferrous gluconate, Lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Osbeck) essential oil.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

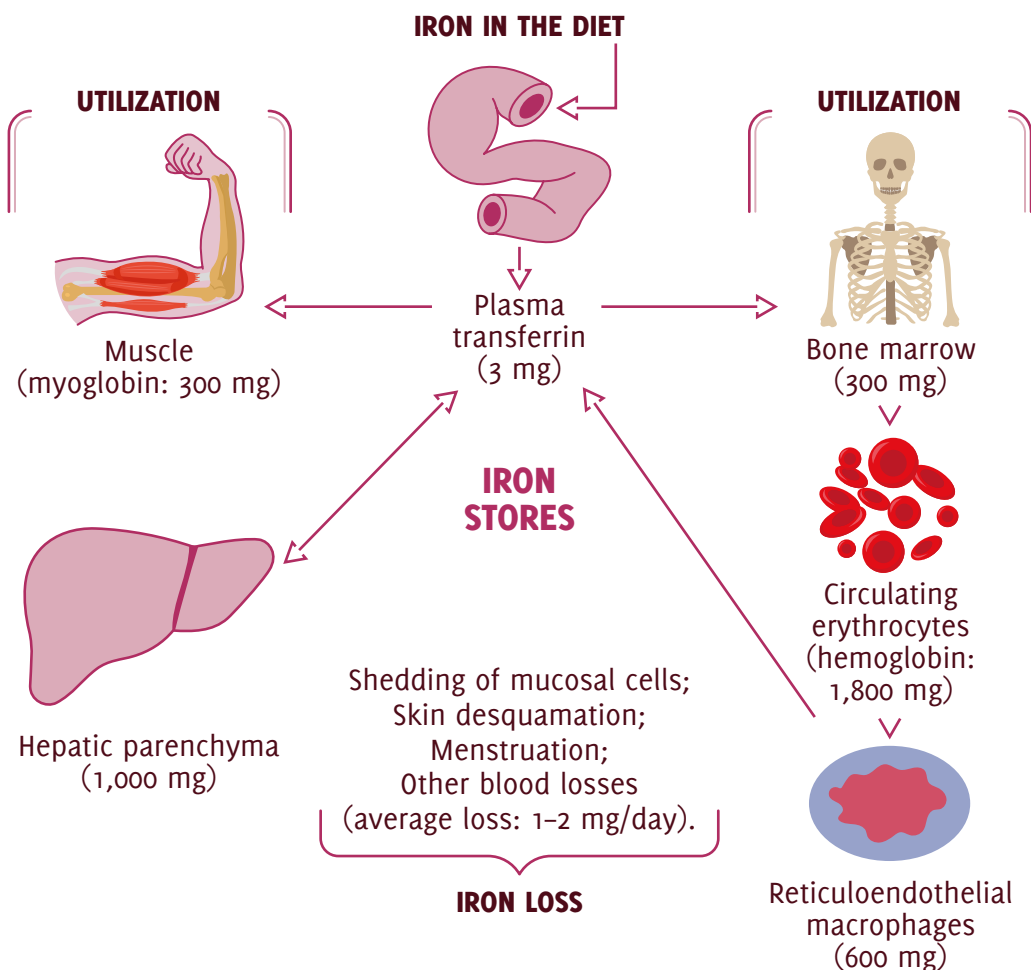
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### TAMARIS

The glycerine macerate has a definite tropism for the red blood cell-producing organs (spleen and bone marrow), where it stimulates the formation of both red blood cells and platelets. It is therefore an excellent remedy in cases where, for pathological or physiological reasons, hemolytic disorders (both platelet and blood cell) occur. It indirectly strengthens the body and remedies the weakness resulting from anemia.

### IRON

Iron binds to two important proteins: hemoglobin in red blood cells, which allows the transport of oxygen to all tissues, and myoglobin, which binds oxygen in muscles, allowing the oxygenation of all tissues and organs of the body. Furthermore, iron also performs important "reserve" functions: it accumulates in organs such as the liver, spleen, and bone marrow and is ready to be used in the event of a sudden increase in the body's needs. Finally, it participates in the activity of many enzymes and the production of hormones and connective tissue.

### LEMON ESSENTIAL OIL

Lemon in this composition serves not only as a taste enhancer, but also as a mild stimulant of the immune and lymphatic systems, stimulating the organs responsible for the production of white blood cells.

# FLUPROP

Food supplement based from plant extracts

200 ml bottle



EN 12



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (30 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Propolis Liquid Extract                        | 2,85 ml                   |       |
| Icelandic lichen Dry Extract                   | 426 mg                    |       |
| Echinacea Root Dry Extract                     | 426 mg                    |       |
| Astragalus Root Dry Extract                    | 426 mg                    |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 150 mg                    | 188   |
| Zinc                                           | 5,7 mg                    | 57    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

1 tablespoon 2 times a day, preferably between meals.  
Shake before use.



*Useful for colds - It reduces productive cough  
Immunostimulant action - Mucolytic action*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of plants with immunomodulating effect and antiseptic that has been appropriately extracted and blended in acacia honey, in order to enhance its beneficial effects. Shown to strengthen the immune system against disorders of the coldest seasons.

## COMPOSITION

Stabilizer: vegetable glycerin, water, honey, propolis hydroalcoholic extract (alcohol, water, propolis 20%), Iceland Moss (Iceland Moss L.) Lichen dry extract, echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* DC) root dry extract, astragalus (*Astragalus membranaceus* Bung. ) root dry extract, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), preservative: potassium sorbate; Zinc gluconate.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients. Due to the presence of propolis, it is not recommended for use during pregnancy and lactation.

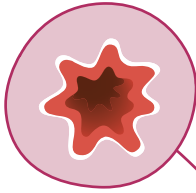
## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

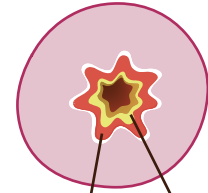
Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## ACTION ON THE BRONCHI

### HEALTHY BRONCHIAL PASSAGE



### BRONCHITIS



Inflammation

Excess mucus  
causing cough

UNIVERSITÀ  
DEGLI STUDI DI BARI  
ALDO MORO  
Department of Pharmacy  
and Pharmaceutical Sciences

The analysis of data obtained from research on these three products **Protegol**, **Propolis Fitomater** and **InfluVin** allows to draw the following considerations: the products has been shown to have **antibacterial and antifungal** capacity in vitro decisively well accentuated up to very high dilutions. A bactericidal and fungicidal explicit optimally up to 1:64 dilution. It underlines the excellent **antifungal activity vs Candida species**. In the last analysis the three products for the response observed in the course of our in vitro testing are considered an excellent antiseptics, with particular indications for the affections of the oral cavity.

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ZINC

Zinc deficiency leads to impaired function of T lymphocytes, the body's vital sentinels; therefore, zinc strengthens the immune system and helps overcome flu symptoms more quickly.

### VITAMIN C

Helps the body prevent infections. In the case of ongoing infections, its antioxidant action reduces inflammation by inhibiting oxidant radicals released by leukocytes during the activation process.

### PROPOLIS

A substance universally recognized for its bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects against certain important bacteria. This action is also combined with its anti-inflammatory effect.

### ICELAND LICHEN

Its activity is linked both to the fluidifying action of polysaccharides and to the antibiotic action demonstrated in vitro by lichen acids, particularly usnic acid. Its immune modulating effect has recently been demonstrated.

### HONEY

Honey has an emollient effect on inflamed mucous membranes. Its antiseptic action, activated when honey is dissolved in water, and its antibacterial action are important.

### CHINESE ASTRAGALUS

Astragalus increases the effect of interferon against viruses and the levels of IgA and IgN in human nasal secretions, reducing the incidence and duration of colds.

### ECHINACEA

Echinacea is known for its immunostimulatory properties, attributed to its polysaccharide fraction. Echinacea polysaccharides increase phagocytosis, chemotaxis, and the oxidative capacity of neutrophils and macrophages.

# FORTIF1

## Probiotic based food supplement

30 acid-resistant capsules of 570 mg



EN166



### Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

### Per Serving (max) daily (4 cps)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>L. rhamnosus</i>   | 3.9 billion UFC    |
| <i>L. acidophilus</i> | 3.6 billion UFC    |
| <i>B. bifidum</i>     | 3.6 billion UFC    |
| Baobab fruit          | 384 mg             |
| FOS                   | 240 mg             |
| Inositol              | 240 mg             |
| Vitamin C             | 80 mg (100% NRV)   |
| Niacin                | 16 mg (100% NRV)   |
| B.C. Pantothenic      | 6 mg (100% NRV)    |
| Vit. B1               | 1.1 mg (100% NRV)  |
| Riboflavin            | 1.4 mg (100% NRV)  |
| Vit.B6                | 1.4 mg (100% NRV)  |
| Zinc                  | 10 mg (100% NRV)   |
| Folate                | 200 mcg (100% NRV) |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult  
- Reg. EU 1169/2011



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 4 capsules a day.



## Probiotic that exerts its activity preferentially to the colon level

### HEALTH CLAIMS

It Contains *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* + *Lactobacillus acidophilus* useful to restore the intestinal flora and the metabolic processes related to it. Very advantageous for those who complain of intestinal gas formation, with normal or slow bowel function, irritated colon syndromes, dysentery or constipation. It favors the re-equilibrium of the intestinal bacterial flora and physiological processes related to it, useful in cases of fermentation of vegetable fibers and of carbohydrate-rich foods.

### COMPOSITION

Outer coating: Acid-resistant capsule (coating agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit extract, Fructooligosaccharides, Inositol, anti-caking agent: magnesium salts of fatty acids; *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (DSM 21981) 100 MLD CFU/g, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (DSM 21717) 100 MLD CFU/g, *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (DSM 22892) 100 MLD CFU/g, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), Zinc gluconate, Niacin, anti-caking agent: silicon dioxide; Calcium D-pantothenate, Pyridoxine hydrochloride (Vitamin B6), Thiamine hydrochloride (Vitamin B1), Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), Pteroylmonoglutamic acid (folate).

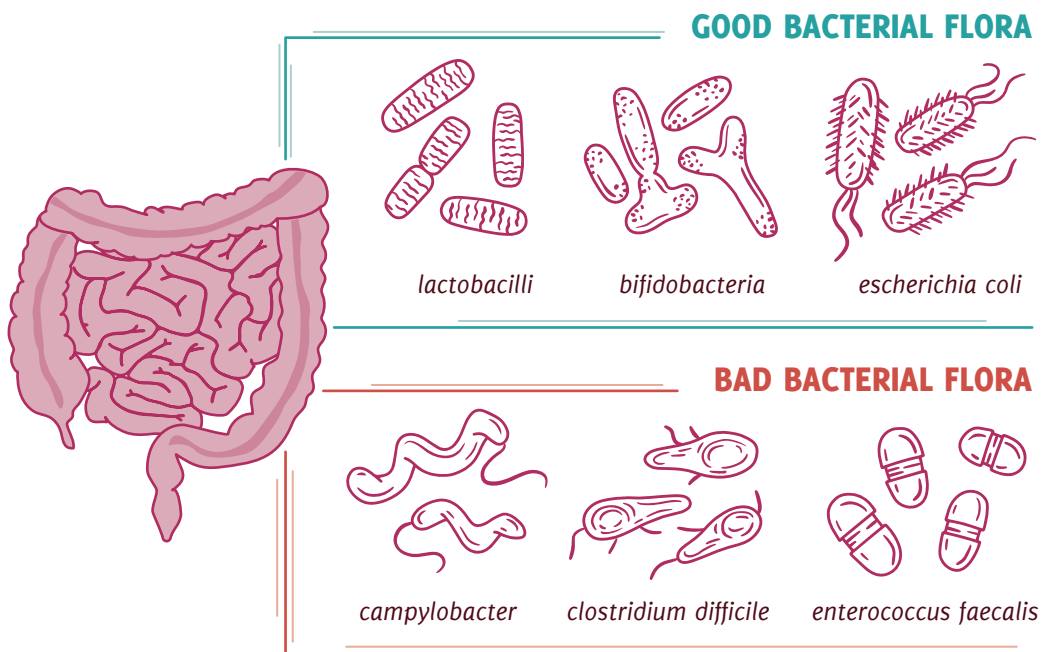
### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal doses.

Overdose could induce minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### **LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS**

It is a probiotic bacterium that helps to eliminate and prevent the growth of harmful bacteria in the intestinal tract. It also believes that it is of great help to the immune system, especially in fighting pathogenic intestinal and urinary tract.

### **LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS**

It is the most important bacterium "friend" of the small intestine and promotes the ideal environment for proper digestion and assimilation of food.

### **BAOBAB**

The fruit of this tree has excellent antioxidant properties, thanks also to the high content of vitamin C, so its benefits are evident in strengthening the immune system and in counteracting the activity of free radicals. The abundance of dietary fiber is important for the proper functioning of the intestine, facilitates the transit of food, the balance of bacterial flora and prevents constipation. In particular, the pulp of the baobab fruit has a prebiotic action with stimulating effects on the growth of endogenous saprophytic bacteria.

### **FRUCTO (F.O.S.)**

They selectively support the growth of beneficial bacteria and are part of a group of compounds found in fruits and raw vegetables such as artichokes, dandelions and chicory.

# FORTIF2

## Probiotic based food supplement

30 acid-resistant capsules of 570 mg



EN167



### Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

### Per Serving (max) daily (3 cps)

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>L. plantarum</i>   | 5 billion UFC     |
| <i>L. rhamnosus</i>   | 3 billion UFC     |
| <i>L. acidophilus</i> | 3 billion UFC     |
| Baobab fruit          | 287 mg            |
| FOS                   | 105 mg            |
| Inositol              | 105 mg            |
| Vit. C                | 240 mg (300% NRV) |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 1 to 3 capsules a day.



**Dietary supplement of probiotics, useful to assist the normal mucosa function of the urogenital organs; helping to replenish the "döderlein flora" that is, the physiological flora of the urogenital pathways.**

### HEALTH CLAIMS

It is ideal for those suffering from recurrent urogenital infections. Those with these disorders must provide for food supplementation with some important bacterial strains: *Lactobacillus Rhamnosus*, *Lactobacillus Plantarum*, *Lactobacillus Acidophilus*, able to restore the "Flora of Döderlein" that is, the physiological flora of the genitourinary pathways, the first barrier against infections that concern this area.

### COMPOSITION

Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit extract, outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (glazing agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C), *Lactobacillus plantarum* (DSM 25710) 100 MLCU/g, anti-caking agent: magnesium salts of fatty acids; Fructooligosaccharides, Inositol, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (DSM 21981) 100 MLCU/g, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (DSM 21717) 100 MLCU/g, anti-caking agent: silicon dioxide.

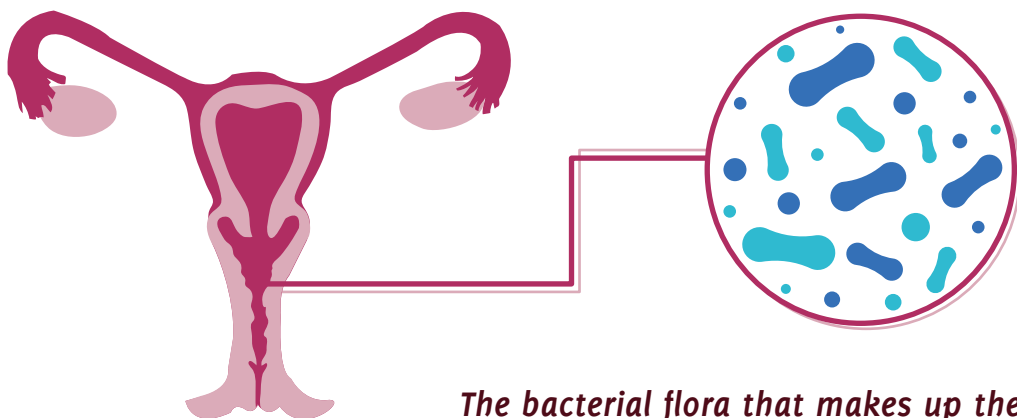
### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal doses.

Overdose could induce minor gastrointestinal disorders.



*The bacterial flora that makes up the vaginal ecosystem is composed of various microorganisms.*

*The most common are lactobacilli, also known as Döderlein bacilli.*

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### **LACTOBACILLUS PLANTARUM**

It resists and survives the most extreme temperatures. It was found resistant to repeated cycles of antibiotic therapy and for this reason it is particularly interesting for patients who suffer from frequent infections. It has incredible adhesive properties that make it highly effective for fighting *Escherichia coli*. Research has suggested that *Lactobacillus plantarum* is particularly useful for the treatment of diseases such as Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS), Colitis and Crohn's disease.

### **LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS**

It is an anaerobic bacterium with a high lactic acid production capacity, and therefore able to acidify the environment, making it suitable for lactobacilli but inhospitable to pathogenic bacteria. Resistant to gastric acid, bile salts and is able to adhere to the gastrointestinal mucosa. It has been shown to relieve or prevent a number of health problems, including constipation, urinary tract infections, bacterial vaginosis and candida vaginitis.

### **LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS**

It is the only *Lactobacillus Acidophilus* which has been shown in numerous studies to be able to survive at high temperatures, to cross stomach and alkaline acids of the intestine and once there, its able to adhere to the walls and proliferate. It produces two powerful natural antibiotics, acidoline and acidophilina, it results effective to eliminate pathogenic bacteria *Escherichia coli*, *Proteus mirabilis* and various types of *Clostridium*, *Salmonella*, *Shigella* and *Staphylococcus*. Reduces the incidence of yeast infections (*Candida*). Provides the body with the enzyme lactase and intervenes in the assimilation and production of B vitamins.

### **BAOBAB**

The fruit of this tree has excellent antioxidant properties, thanks also to the high content of vitamin C, so its benefits are evident in strengthening the immune system and in counteracting the activity of free radicals. The abundance of dietary fiber is important for the proper functioning of the intestine, facilitates the transit of food, the balance of bacterial flora and prevents constipation. In particular, the pulp of the baobab fruit has a prebiotic action with stimulating effects on the growth of endogenous saprophytic bacteria.

### **FRUCTOOLIGOSACCHARIDES (F.O.S.)**

They selectively support the growth of beneficial bacteria and are part of a group of compounds found in fruits and raw vegetables such as artichokes, dandelions and chicory.

### **INOSITOL**

Inositol is an essential substance for the organism, has a molecular formula identical to that of glucose, but different structure, and synthesized from glucose 6-phosphate (the first product of glycolysis); the excess is catabolized and eliminated at the renal level. Inositol, which stimulates the production of lecithin in the body, is advertised for its alleged ability to reduce the rate of cholesterol in the blood. The action of lecithin is to clean the walls of the arteries from lipid deposits and to transport them to the liver (where they are partly eliminated through the bile). In the same way, inositol prevents this organ from accumulating too many lipids and "fattening".

# FORTIF3

## Probiotic based food supplement

30 acid-resistant capsules of 570 mg



EN 165



### Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

### Per Serving (max) daily (3 cps)

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <i>B. longum</i>  | 4.5 billion UFC  |
| <i>B. breve</i>   | 6.75 billion UFC |
| <i>B. bifidum</i> | 4.5 billion UFC  |
| Baobab fruit      | 467 mg           |
| FOS               | 60 mg            |
| Inositol          | 45 mg            |



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 1 to 3 capsules a day.



*Develops a targeted action on the small intestine, helping to eliminate food toxins - Reduces the formation of intestinal gas - Assists the physiological responses of the organism of biological protection against infections caused by pathogenic bacte*

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on lactic ferments, or also called probiotics and prebiotics with Baobab dry extract. Combined with Fructooligosaccharidi which favors the balance of intestinal bacterial flora.

### COMPOSITION

Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit extract, outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (coating agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), Bifidobacterium breve (DSM 16604) 100 MLCU/g, anti-caking agent: magnesium salts of fatty acids; Bifidobacterium longum (DSM 16603) 100 MLCU/g, Bifidobacterium bifidum (DSM 22892) 100 MLCU/g, fructooligosaccharides, inositol; anti-caking agent: silicon dioxide.

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal doses.

Overdose could induce minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## BIFIDOBACTERIA

*Antimicrobial action, immunostimulatory and detoxifying*

## BAOBAB

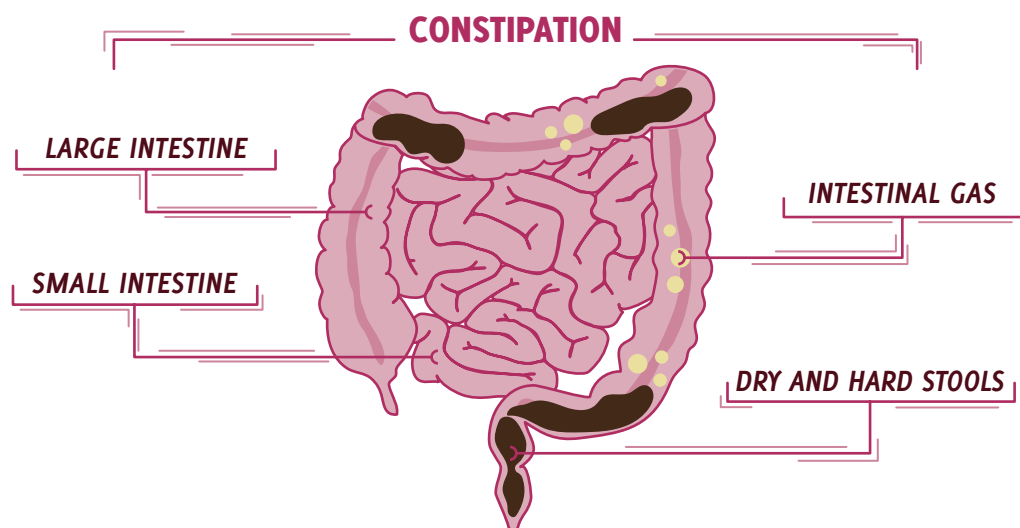
*Antioxidant properties and immunostimulants*

## FOS

*Promotion of the bacterial growth*

## INOSITOL

*Reduction of intestinal inflammation*



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BIFIDOBACTERIA

Bifidobacteria are the most important "friendly" bacteria found in the small intestine of healthy adults and children. These bacteria decrease with age and when the state of health begins to decline. The population of *Bifidobacterium bifidus* that lives in the human intestine can be destroyed by numerous factors such as stress, inadequate diet, constipation, vaccinations, outcomes from antibiotic and irradiative therapies, climatic variations, immune deficiencies and poor digestion. The various roles performed by bifidobacteria can be summarized as follows:

- confer biological protection against infections by pathogenic bacteria
- they fight the formation of intestinal gas due to the Bacteria, causing swelling and meteorism
- they produce B vitamins and others
- stimulate the immune system with products of their metabolism
- they cannot be assimilated and eliminate nitrogenous substances such as ammonia, nifrites, nitrates and toxins that are formed by processes putrefactive proteins caused by the presence of proteolytic bacteria in the intestine.

### BAOBAB

The fruit of this tree has excellent antioxidant properties, thanks also to the high content of vitamin C, so its benefits are evident in strengthening the immune system and in counteracting the activity of free radicals. The abundance of dietary fiber is important for the proper functioning of the intestine, facilitates the transit of food, the balance of bacterial flora and prevents constipation. In particular, the pulp of the baobab fruit has a prebiotic action with stimulating effects on the growth of endogenous saprophytic bacteria.

### FRUCTOOLIGOSACCHARIDES (F.O.S.)

They selectively support the growth of beneficial bacteria and are part of a group of compounds found in fruits and raw vegetables such as artichokes, dandelions and chicory.

### INOSITOL

Inositol is an essential substance for the organism, has a molecular formula identical to that of glucose, but different structure, and synthesized from glucose 6-phosphate (the first product of glycolysis); the excess is catabolized and eliminated at the renal level. Inositol, which stimulates the production of lecithin in the body, is advertised for its alleged ability to reduce the rate of cholesterol in the blood. The action of lecithin is to clean the walls of the arteries from lipid deposits and to transport them to the liver (where they are partly eliminated through the bile). In the same way, inositol prevents this organ from accumulating too many lipids and "fattening".

# FORTIF4

## Probiotic based food supplement

12 acid-resistant capsules of 570 mg



EN168



### Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

### Per Serving (max) daily (3 cps)

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| <i>S. boulardii</i>   | 10,5 billion UFC |
| <i>L. casei</i>       | 4,5 billion UFC  |
| <i>L. acidophilus</i> | 4,5 billion UFC  |
| Baobab fruit          | 110 mg           |
| FOS                   | 45 mg            |
| Inositol              | 45 mg            |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 1 to 3 capsules a day.



Promotes the rebalancing of intestinal bacterial flora in case of: dysbiosis due to travel, poor food hygiene, antibiotic use - Useful for those who travel in tropical countries - Advantageous in irritable bowel syndrome - Has a nutritional physiological effect: it is useful for rebalance the intestinal bacterial flora and enhance the body's natural defenses

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement based on FOS to support the balance of intestinal bacterial flora, With Baobab fruit extract by supporting and giving a restorative action, creating lactic ferments.

## COMPOSITION

*Saccharomyces boulardii* (DBVPG 6763) 20 MLCU/g, outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (coating agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (DSM 21717) 100 MLCU/g, *Lactobacillus casei* (DSM 27537) 100 MLCU/g, Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit extract, fructooligosaccharides, inositol; stabilizing agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids and silicon dioxide.

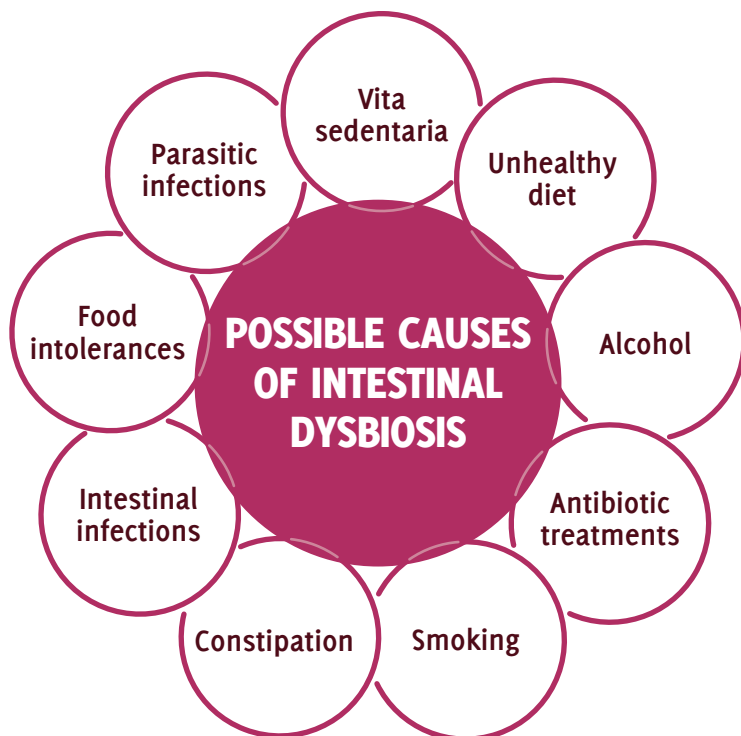
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal doses.

Overdose could induce minor gastrointestinal disorders.



*Lactobacillus casei*, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *Saccharomyces boulardii* + PREBIOTICI  
 =  
**Rebalancing of the intestinal bacterial flora  
 damaged by travel, dysbiosis, poor hygiene, antibiotics**

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### **LACTOBACILLUS CASEI**

It is particularly indicated to "support" the intestinal immune system, so it is a great support during the winter season, for some weeks in case of intestinal disorders or during antibiotic therapy. It improves congenital immunity by stimulating the Natural Killer by producing a higher profile of anti-inflammatory cytokines in the elderly and therefore supports the body's natural defenses. It also has the ability to facilitate the elimination of intestinal toxins produced by the digestive process, increases circulating levels of immunoglobulin A (IgA) during infectious diarrhea and reduces the incidence duration of diarrheal episodes.

### **SACCHAROMYCES BOULARDII**

It is the protagonist of a huge amount of research that shows it as a triumph against many intestinal problems: it is a transient bacterium, particularly resistant to antibiotics and very useful in cases of infections with *Escherichia coli*, *Clostridium difficile* and *Candida albicans*. The presence of *Saccharomyces boulardii* has an extraordinary effect on the immune system for the activation of the alternative pathway and the classical pathway of complement synthesis freeing the fractions C2, C3, C3a and C5a biologically active. It favors the production of antibodies and in particular of IgA-s at the intestinal level by strengthening the immune defense against infections, allergies and intolerances.

### **LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS**

It is the only *Lactobacillus Acidophilus* which has been shown in numerous studies to be able to survive at high temperatures, to cross stomach and alkaline acids of the intestine and once there, its able to adhere to the walls and proliferate. It produces two powerful natural antibiotics, acidoline and acidophilina, it results effective to eliminate pathogenic bacteria *Escherichia coli*, *Proteus mirabilis* and various types of *Clostridium*, *Salmonella*, *Shigella* and *Staphylococcus*. Reduces the incidence of yeast infections (*Candida*). Provides the body with the enzyme lactase and intervenes in the assimilation and production of B vitamins.

# FORTIF PLUS

Food supplement based from plant extracts

30 acid-resistant capsules of 585 mg



EN185



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving (max) daily (3cps)

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Baobab powder                       | 525 mg         |
| Psyllium powder                     | 180 mg         |
| Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-3799 | 3 billion UFC* |
| Ginger dry extract                  | 90 mg          |
| Fennel dry extract                  | 90 mg          |
| Chamomile dry extract               | 90 mg          |
| Bilberry dry extract                | 90 mg          |
| Agrimony dry extract                | 75 mg          |

UFC\*: colony forming units



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 1 to 3 capsules a day, before breakfast on an empty stomach.



*Useful for the regularity of intestinal transit*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Food supplement made of baobab, agrimonia and bilberry, extracts useful for regularity of transit intestinal with ginger, fennel and chamomile to support the elimination of gas and psyllium, indicated for its emollient and soothing action on the digestive system. formula enriched with saccharomices boulardii.

## COMPOSITION

Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit powder, outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (glazing agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum); Psyllium (*Plantago ovata* Forssk.) seed husk powder, Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. boulardii CNCM I-3799 20 MLD CFU/g, anti-caking agent: magnesium salts of fatty acids; Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) rhizome dry extract titrated to 5% gingerols, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) fruit dry extract titrated to 0.5% essential oil, Chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) flower dry extract titrated to 0.3% apigenin, Blueberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) fruit dry extract titrated at 1% in anthocyanins, Agrimonia (*Agrimonia eupatoria* L.) tops e.s.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

# ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

## BAOBAB

Baobab has been found to be an excellent antioxidant due to the vitamin C content that is seven to ten times higher than the vitamin C content of aoranges. The phytochemical analysis revealed the presence of flavonoids, tannins, steroids and triterpenes [Abdelaaty A. *et al* 2006, Bamisaye, F.A 2013]. The presence of these substances confirms the anti-diarrheal activity of the plant, specifically, studies on flavonoids have shown their ability to attenuate peristaltic activity at the ileal level and decrease the spasmogenic effects induced on pigs [Hejazian, S.H., *et al.* 2013]; they also have the ability to inhibit intestinal transit [Khoshnazar, S.M. *et al.* 2013]. Tannins are also known to have antisecretory activity in the gastrointestinal tract, in fact, tannin-containing drugs are widely used to treat diarrhea and related disorders [Ashok, P.K. *et al.* 2012, Friedman, L.S. *et al.* 1998, SebellyPal *et al.* 2014].

## PSYLLIUM

It is a well-known agent for lowering blood cholesterol and regulating intestinal transit. It is believed that these physiological benefits are due to its composition: Psyllium is a soluble gel-forming mucilage whose bioactive fraction is a fiber composed of highly branched arabino-xylan, in which xylose forms the backbone, and arabinose and other xylose form the side chains. Thus, it appears that the linear chain of Psyllium is fermented to an atypical hijacking point (which is unavailable for microbial activity); this explains why it does not ferment completely compared to other fibers, thus causing less gastrointestinal problems, less flatulence and abdominal distension [Modern Herbal Medicine 2013]. Furthermore, Psyllium has been shown to have both the property of improving constipation due to increased stool weight [Kumar A. *et al.* 1987] and improve chronic diarrhea [Qvitzau S. *et al.* 1998].

## Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. boulardii 20 billion CFU/g.

The antidiarrheal effect of freeze-dried *S. boulardii* is a probiotic yeast used worldwide for the prevention and treatment of a variety of diarrheal diseases such as antibiotic-associated diarrhea, acute gastroenteritis in adults and children, diarrhea in patients fed with tubes and chronic diarrhea in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patients. The clinical efficacy of yeast has been clearly demonstrated both for the prevention of AAD (antibiotic associated diarrhea) and for the treatment of recurrent *Clostridium difficile* disease [Guillaume D. *et al* 2006].

## GINGER

Ginger has been extensively studied for its pharmacological activities from which its effectiveness has been demonstrated anti-inflammatory, antipyretic, antimicrobial, hypoglycemic, antioxidant, hepatoprotective, diuretic [Chayur MN *et al.* 2005, Mascolo N *et al.* 1989] and antihypertensive [Joy A. Weydert MD *et al.* 2018]. Various studies have demonstrated that the antispasmodic effects of Ginger on visceral smooth muscle are probably attributable to the antagonism it generates on serotonin receptor sites.

## FENNEL

The phenolic molecules present in fennel have been shown to have a powerful antioxidant activity in numerous experiments, considered allies in the prevention of diseases induced by oxidative stress. In one study, anethole was reported to be a safe antithrombotic agent due to its antiplatelet activity with clot-destabilizing effect and vaso-relaxing action [M. Tognolini, *et al.* 2003]. Finally, recent studies are shedding more light on its antispasmodic activity which has also been confirmed by clinical evidence: by acting on smooth muscle functionality, it improves spasticity in gastrointestinal disorders even in children (flatulence, gaseous colic, irritable bowel syndrome, chronic colitis, dyspepsia), while the essential oil regulates motility and reduces intestinal gas production [H. Ozbek, *et al.* 2003-Mohamed H *et al.* 2013, Ompal Singh *et al.* 2011].

## CHAMOMILE

Its pharmacological activity derives from the presence in the plant of a large group of classes of therapeutically interesting and active compounds, the most important of which are sesquiterpenes, flavonoids, coumarins and polyacetylenes [Mustafa C. *et al.* 2010]. Studies carried out on tests in which ulcers were induced by ethanol showed that the use of Chamomile developed a significant inhibition of ulcer formation, as well as reduced lipid peroxidation by improving the antioxidant defense systems [WHO monographs, 1999].

## BILBERRY

The plant's pharmacological activity is given by classes of compounds such as bioflavonoids, anthocyanosides and tannins [Baj A *et al* 1983, Zaragoza F. *et al* 1985-]. Bilberry bioflavonoids are powerful antioxidants, scavenge free radicals and reduce inflammation, so that Bilberry is similar in its effects to green tea and grape seed extract. Bilberry flavonoids appear to reduce capillary permeability and fragility, possibly by supporting the surrounding connective tissue and endothelium. Bilberry also contains at least 15 different anthocyanosides from which the blue and red pigments present in many leaves and berries are derived [Foster S. *et al.* 1997].

## AGRIMONY

Agrimony is also well known for its beneficial effects on liver disorders, gallbladder stones, diarrhea, edema and kidney disease. Due to its diuretic properties the herb is widely used against bladder atony and dysuria [Diana Ivanova *et al* 2013]. Recent in vivo human studies indicate that the plant has the potential to improve markers of lipid metabolism, oxidative status and inflammation in healthy adults. Bearing in mind that inflammation and oxidative stress are closely related by a signaling network and contribute to the pathogenesis of many diseases, it can be suggested that moderate consumption of Agrimony has a preventive role for metabolic disorders [Elmer, G. *et to* 2001].

# GEAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN31



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Burdock root HE      | 84,9 mg |
| Ginger rhizome HE    | 84,9 mg |
| Sarsaparilla root HE | 84,9 mg |
| Ginger root HE       | 3 mg    |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops twice daily.



## Depurative and detoxifying action

### HEALTH CLAIMS

A natural remedy with a purifying and detoxifying capacity: burdock, ginger and sarsaparilla help the body eliminate toxic substances, while the essential oil of ginger has a protective and antioxidant action.

### COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Burdock (*Arctium lappa* L.) root, Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) rhizome, Sarsaparilla (*Smilax medica* Schltdl. et Cham.) root; Acacia honey, Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) essential oil.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## WHY GINGER

Improves digestion.  
Relieves nausea.



## WHY SARSAPARILLA

Has diaphoretic  
and purifying properties.

Useful in treating colds,  
rheumatism, and skin disorders.



## WHY GINGER ESSENTIAL OIL

Has analgesic and antiseptic action.



## WHY BURDOCK

A powerful detoxifying medicinal plant.

Also beneficial for skin treatment,  
especially acne.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BURDOCK

The root develops a marked diuretic and purifying general effect, but also a stimulating effect on the liver and gallbladder, a purification of organs for excellence. Note for the disinfectant and antiseptic properties on some pathogenic skin bacteria and for applications against acne and furunculosis.

### GINGER

It is known for its tonic stomachic properties that is always used in poor digestion and in case of bloating.

### SARSAPARILLA

The root has sudoriferous and depurative properties: in fact numerous are the active substances that it contains including smilacina, salsasaponina, salsasapinic acid, essential oils and resins, others are saponins with tonic and antirheumatic properties. It is used in infusions to treat colds, rheumatism and skin diseases.

### GINGER ESSENTIAL OIL

The essential oil of ginger is current steam distilled from the dried underground roots, with out removing the rind. Useful as an analgesic, antiseptic, antispasmodic, carminative, expectorant, febrifuge, rubefacient, stimulant and tonic.

# GLUCOERB

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN164



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Momordica charantia dry extract                | 320 mg                    |       |
| Lagerstroemia speciosa dry extract             | 300 mg                    |       |
| Gymnema sylvestre dry extract                  | 260 mg                    |       |
| Cinnamomum zeylanicum dry extract              | 200 mg                    |       |
| Silybum marianum Gaertn dry extract            | 200 mg                    |       |
| Purslane oleracea powder                       | 100 mg                    |       |
| White mulberry dry extract                     | 100 mg                    |       |
| Noni freeze-dried juice dry extract            | 100 mg                    |       |
| Vaccinium myrtillus dry extract                | 100 mg                    |       |
| Zinc                                           | 12,5 mg                   | 125   |
| Chrome                                         | 100 mcg                   | 250   |
| Biotin                                         | 150 mcg                   | 300   |
| Vitamin D3                                     | 5 mcg                     | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

4 tablets per day, taken before meals:  
preferably 2 in the morning before  
breakfast, one before lunch and one  
before dinner.



**Assists in weight loss diets - It protects the liver from damage caused by diabetes**  
**Normalize the blood glucose levels**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of plant extracts able to act physiologically on the sugar metabolism in such a way as to normalize the blood glucose levels. A valuable adjuvant in low-calorie diets aimed at weight reduction.

## COMPOSITION

Momordica (*Momordica charantia* L.) fruit dry extract titrated at 3% in bitter substances, Banaba (*Lagerstroemia speciosa* L. Pers) leaves dry extract titrated at 1% in corosolic acid, Gymnema (*Gymnema sylvestre* R. Br.) Leaves dry extract titrated at 25% in gymnemic acid, Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume) bark dry extract, Milk thistle (*Silybum Gaertn marianum*) fruit dry extract titrated at 80% in silymarin, bulking agent: microcrystalline cellulose; Purslane (*Portulaca oleracea* L.) whole plant powder, White mulberry (*Morus alba* L.) leaves dry extract to 1% in Deoxinojirimicina (dnj), Noni (*Morinda citrifolia* L.) freeze-dried juice, Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) berries dry extract titrated to 1% in anthocyanidins, zinc gluconate, anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids and silicon dioxide; Cholecalciferol (vitamin D<sub>3</sub>), Chromium picolinate, biotin.

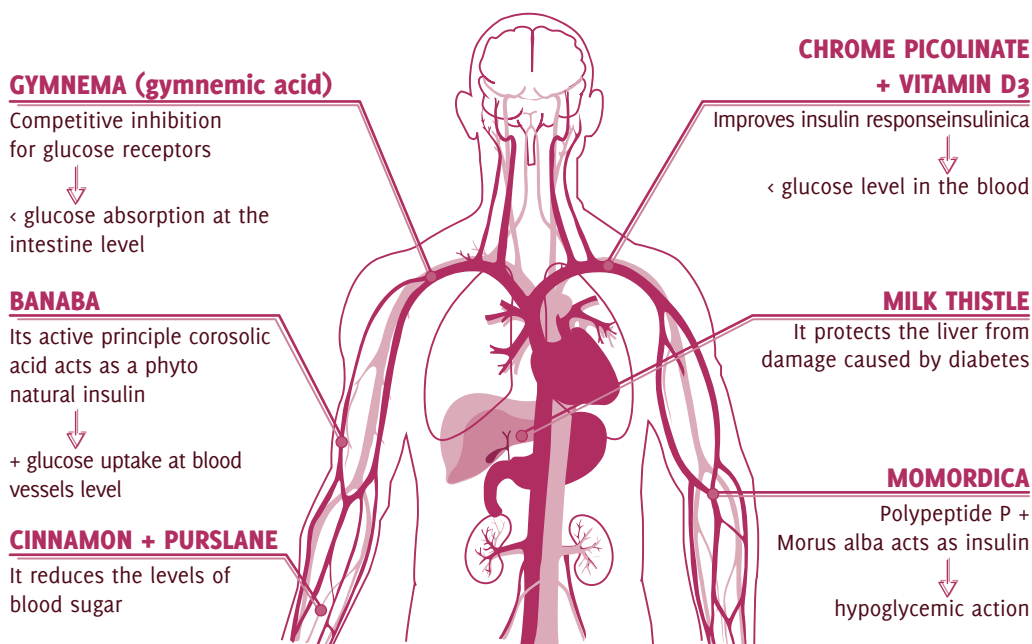
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents. Product for adults.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### CINNAMON

Traditionally used as an antidiabetic herb. A substance contained in cinnamon, a polyphenol (MHCP), activates insulin receptors and works synergistically with this hormone in cells that burn or metabolize glucose.

### BIOTIN

A member of the B vitamin group, it is involved in the biosynthesis of fatty acids, gluconeogenesis, energy production, the metabolism of branched-chain amino acids. It is also useful in improving carbohydrate metabolism.

### PORTULACA

A plant with diuretic, purifying, and thirst-quenching properties, useful in cases of hypertension, renal insufficiency, liver cirrhosis, and heart insufficiency. It is particularly rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids, which help reduce the risk of diabetes.

### VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub>

Studies show that vitamin D supplementation has a positive effect on patients with type 2 diabetes by regulating insulin sensitivity and insulin production by the pancreas.

### BLANCBERRY

Added to the formula as an important complementary ingredient to exert an antioxidant effect and protect cells from free radical damage.

### GYMNEMA

Its components, gymnemic acids, which are structurally similar to the glucose molecule, compete with glucose molecules on their receptors, reducing glucose absorption and lowering blood sugar levels.

### CHROMIUM PICOLINATE

Rebalances the insulin response and therefore sugar metabolism and reduces blood glucose levels.

### ZINC GLUCONATE

A mineral essential for health and the proper functioning of important physiological processes within our body. In particular, zinc plays a role in insulin production and the stabilization of blood sugar levels. A zinc deficiency may therefore be more serious for diabetics, which is why supplementation is recommended.

### WHITE MULBERRY

Its leaves are known for their hypoglycemic and anti-anemic properties. They also have strong purgative, diuretic, and anti-inflammatory properties.

### MORINDA CITRIFOLIA (NONI)

It boasts numerous properties, the most important of which is its antioxidant action. It also has an effective action against type 2 diabetes.

### BANABA

Natural phytoinsulin is useful in controlling blood sugar levels and treating obesity and overweight.

### MILK THISTLE

Protects the liver from damage caused by diabetic symptoms.

### MOMORDICA

It contains polypeptide P, similar to insulin, which has a hypoglycemic effect. The fruit of the plant is extremely rich in phytonutrients, which are preserved in their entirety through freeze-drying. Specifically, it contains Vitamins A, C, and P (rutin), thiamine (Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>), riboflavin (B<sub>2</sub>), niacin (B<sub>3</sub>), and numerous minerals. Momordica has a high protein content. It also contains flavonoids, a class of compounds belonging to the triterpene class known as cucurbitans, and a series of peptides, particularly charantin, which are responsible for the fruit's main anti-inflammatory and hypoglycemic properties.

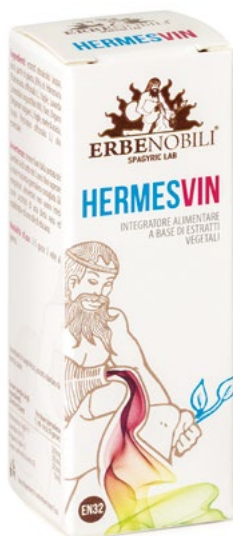
# HERMESVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN32



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Lungwort leaves HE       | 84,9 mg |
| Lavender flowers HE      | 84,9 mg |
| Oregano leaves HE        | 84,9 mg |
| Hyssop flowering tops EO | 3 mg    |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops 2 times a day.



## Balsamic and expectorant properties - A protective respiratory apparatus action

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy with a balsamic effect, expectorant, antiseptic and a respiratory tract protector and at the same time with the large intestine that is closely related to it, thus creating a kind of internal/external communion. The integrity and the function of the large intestine is essential for proper functioning of the lungs and respiratory system in general: The large intestine, in fact, promotes the absorption of fluids in the body, an important function that contributes to having an oxygen and nutrient-rich blood.

### COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%): Lungwort (*Pulmonaria officinalis* L.) leaves, Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Miller) flowers, Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) leaves, acacia honey, Hyssop (*Hyssopus officinalis* L.) flowering tops essential oil.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

### **OREGANO**

Antiseptic action

### **LUNGWORT**

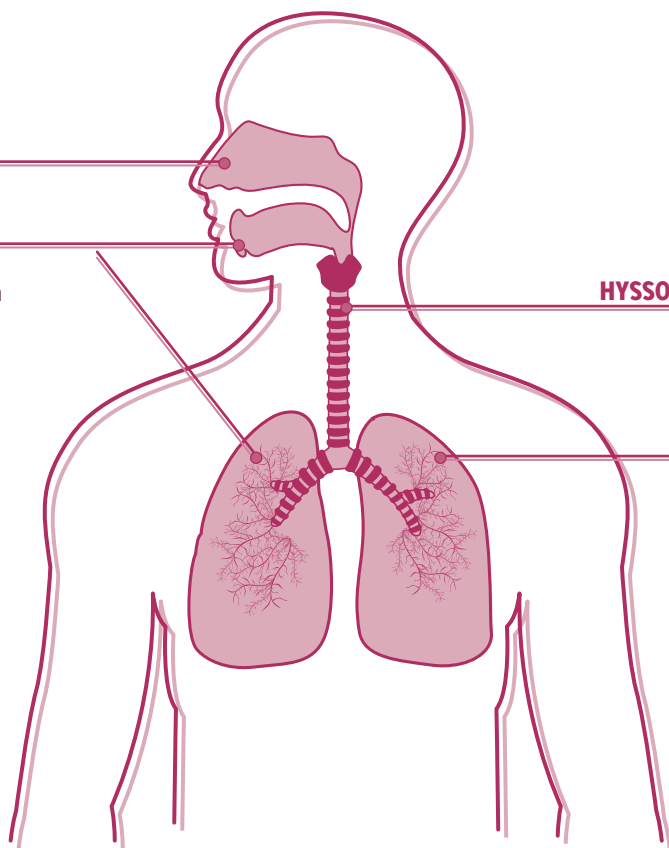
Expectorant and  
diaphoretic action

### **HYSSOP ESSENTIAL OIL**

Tonic action

### **LAVENDER**

Antiseptic and  
anti-inflammatory  
action



## **ACTIVE INGREDIENTS**

### **LUNGWORT**

Useful plant to preserve the integrity and function of the respiratory system. It performs an emollient, expectorant, diaphoretic, tossifuga and remineralizing. Used in cough, acute and chronic bronchitis, catarrh of the respiratory tract, bronchial asthma, irritation of the vocal cords, hoarseness, purulent bronchitis.

### **LAVENDER**

It carries out an aromatic action, purifying, antiseptic, balsamic, sedative, antispasmodic and anti-inflammatory. It is recommended in cases of nervousness, neurasthenia, nausea, lipothymia tendency (Fainting), palpitations and in general, in all cases of psychosomatic diseases.

### **OREGANO**

Plant with analgesic, expectorant, digestive, peptic, stimulant, stomachic and tonic. It contains a volatile oil that has antibacterial and antifungal functions. Strongly antiseptic, it can be used for respiratory ailments such as coughs, tonsillitis, bronchitis and asthma.

### **HYSSOP ESSENTIAL OIL**

A herbal plant with a tonic - energetic effect besides antiseptic and expectorant. In fact it is traditionally used in cases of pleurisy, asthma or catarrh and in general to protect the respiratory system.

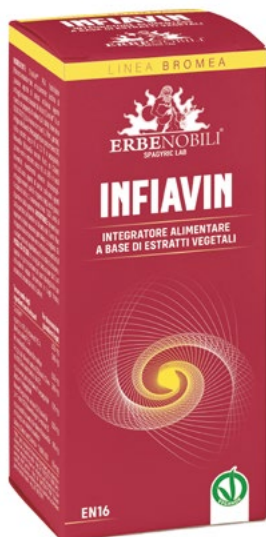
# INFI VIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 42 capsules of 590 mg each



EN16



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (4 cps)

|                                                        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| PEA phospholipid applied in P.E.A.                     | 600 mg  |
| Bromelain                                              | 240 mg  |
| Devil's claw root extract applied in harpagoside       | 500 mg  |
| Boswellia gum resin extract applied in boswellic acids | 360 mg  |
| Selenium - *VNR% 100                                   | 7,92 mg |
|                                                        | 300 mg  |
|                                                        | 195 mg  |
|                                                        | 55 mcg  |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend taking 2 to 4 capsules daily between meals, swallowed with plenty of water.



*Useful in musculoskeletal and tendon-related inflammatory conditions  
Supports osteoarticular health - Beneficial in the management of chronic pain*

## HEALT CLAIMS

A useful remedy for promoting the well-being of the musculoskeletal system and mucosal tissues, particularly in cases of inflammation or trauma. It is based on a combination of plant extracts which, through different yet complementary mechanisms of action, allow a physiological intervention in conditions where the body's mucous membranes are exposed to stressors (e.g., redness, irritation, burning sensations, etc.).

## COMPOSITION

PEA phospholipid (palmitoylethanolamide; emulsifier: sunflower lecithin; bulking agent: cellulose; anti-caking agent: silicon dioxide); Bromelain 5000 GDU\*/g (from *Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr., stem); Devil's claw (*Harpagophytum procumbens* DC) root dry extract standardized to 2.2% harpagoside; Boswellia (*Boswellia serrata* Roxb. ex Colebr.) gum-resin dry extract standardized to 65% boswellic acids; capsule shell: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose; bulking agent: cellulose; anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide; L-selenomethionine.

\*GDU: Gelatin Digesting Units

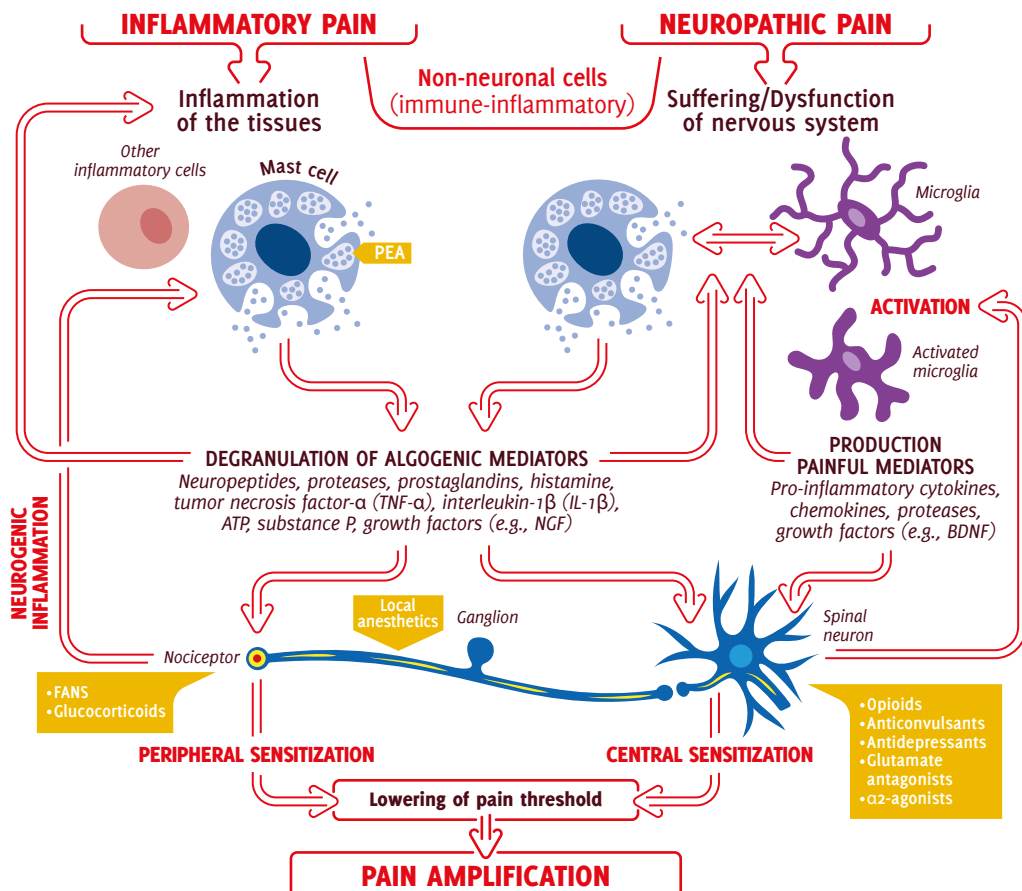
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the components.

## SIDE EFFECTS

No side effects have been reported at recommended dosages.

Overdosage may lead to mild gastrointestinal disturbances.



## PRINCIPI ATTIVI

**(PHYTOSOMAL PEA):** Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA) is an endogenous lipid amide belonging to the N-acylethanolamine family, acting as a modulator of local inflammation and nociceptive sensitization. At the molecular level, PEA modulates several components involved in chronic musculoskeletal and tendinous pain mechanisms, exerting anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive, and neuroprotective effects. One of its primary mechanisms involves the regulation of peripheral immune cells, particularly mast cells. Within muscle, tendon, and connective tissues, mast cells are located in close proximity to nerve endings and blood vessels. In response to mechanical overload, repetitive microtrauma, or injury, tenocytes or stromal cells release neuropeptides such as Substance P (SP), as well as glutamate, which activate mast cell receptors. This leads to mast cell degranulation and the release of pro-inflammatory mediators (histamine, proteases, cytokines such as TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , NGF), which amplify the local inflammatory response, stimulate angiogenesis and neo-innervation, and contribute to peripheral nociceptive sensitization. PEA can intervene in these early phases by reducing the amplification of nociceptive signals and limiting progression toward chronicity. The multifactorial activity of PEA is further enhanced through phytosomal technology: recent human pharmacokinetic studies with repeated administration, randomized crossover design, conducted on 20 volunteers, demonstrated up to a sixfold increase in bioavailability.

**BROMELAIN:** Bromelain is a mixture of proteolytic enzymes primarily extracted from the stem of pineapple (*Ananas comosus* L.), with multiple applications including chronic musculoskeletal and tendinous pain. Its rationale of use is based on several biological mechanisms: anti-inflammatory and proteolytic activity, modulation of tissue damage mediators, promotion of tissue regeneration, reduction of edema, and modulation of oxidative stress. At the molecular level, bromelain degrades denatured proteins at the injury site, facilitating extracellular matrix turnover and reducing the accumulation of toxic degradation products. Experimental models have demonstrated significant suppression of classical inflammatory pathways, including reductions in TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6, COX-2, PGE-2, as well as downregulation of NF- $\kappa$ B and MAPK signaling pathways. An additional key factor is its high standardization (5000 GDU/g), allowing greater efficacy at lower dosages compared to less concentrated formulations.

**DEVIL'S CLAW:** Devil's claw, in the form of a standardized dry extract (rich in harpagoside), exhibits anti-inflammatory, analgesic, and antioxidant properties documented in both preclinical and clinical models. The active compound harpagoside acts by inhibiting COX-2 expression, reducing prostaglandin production, and suppressing the secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines such as TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-6, and IL-1 $\beta$ .

**BOSWELLIA:** Dry extract of *Boswellia serrata* contains boswellic acids (particularly AKBA: 3-acetyl-11-keto- $\beta$ -boswellic acid),  $\beta$ -boswellic acid, and other triterpenes, which exert anti-inflammatory, analgesic, and modulatory effects at both local and systemic levels. Its mechanisms of action include the inhibition of key enzymes such as 5-lipoxygenase.

**SELENIUM:** Selenium is an essential trace element and a component of selenoproteins (including glutathione peroxidase, thioredoxin reductase, and selenoprotein P), which play a crucial role in maintaining redox homeostasis and modulating inflammatory responses. In chronic conditions involving muscle, skeletal, or tendinous damage, oxidative stress, reactive oxygen species (ROS) production, protein degradation, extracellular matrix alterations, and metalloproteinase activity represent key pathogenic factors. Through its antioxidant enzymatic role, selenium can limit oxidative damage to mitochondria, cellular membranes, and DNA, thereby attenuating both systemic and local inflammatory responses that contribute to nociceptive sensitization.

# INFLUVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN15



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Echinacea root HE                      | 0,59 ml |
| Astragalus root HE                     | 0,39 ml |
| Andrographis flowering aerial parts HE | 0,39 ml |
| Iceland moss thallus HE                | 0,39 ml |
| Myrrh gum resin HE                     | 0,20 ml |
| Ceylon cinnamon EO                     | 0,01 ml |
| Oregano EO                             | 0,01 ml |
| Red thyme EO                           | 0,01 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 30 drops twice daily (30 drops = half a pipette), diluted in water or a hot beverage.



**Strengthens the immune system - Calm flu symptoms - An antiseptic action**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that can strengthen the immune system by protecting the body from external aggression.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (ethyl alcohol, water, plant part 20%) of: echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* DC) root, astragalus (*Astragalus membranaceus* Bung.) Root, Andrographis (*Andrographis paniculata* Nees) aerial parts, Iceland Moss (*Cetraria islandica* L.) thallus, myrrh (*Commiphora myrrha* (Nees) Engl.) gum resin, essential oils of: cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume), Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.), thyme (*thymus vulgaris* L.).

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

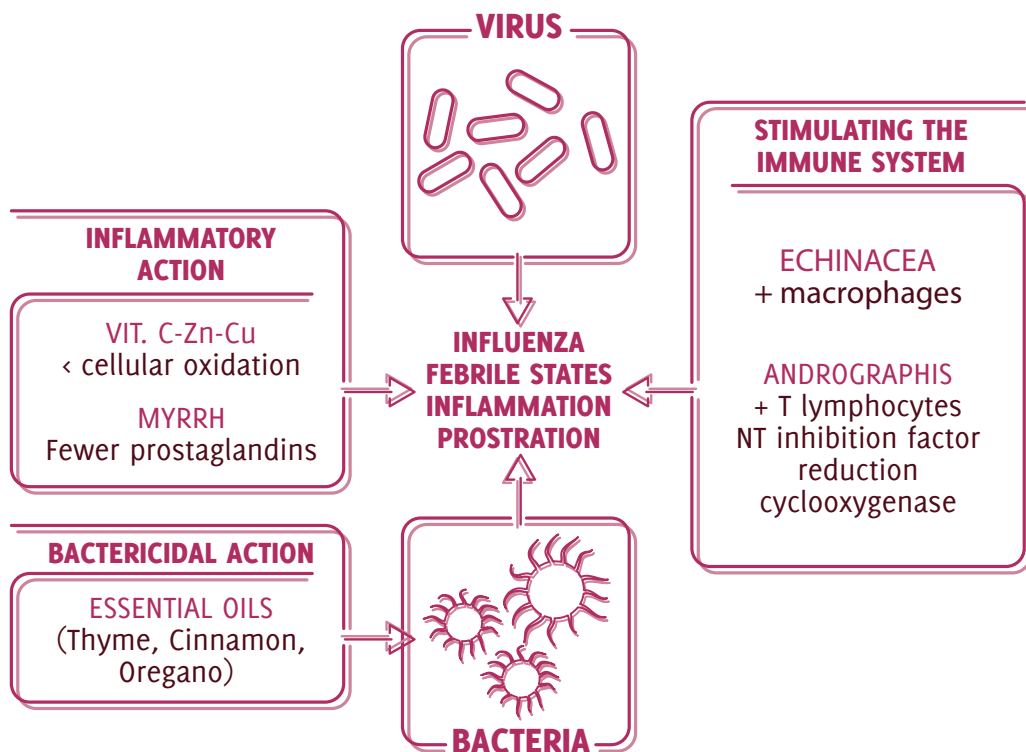
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

Do not use during pregnancy.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



**UNIVERSITÀ  
DEGLI STUDI DI BARI  
ALDO MORO**  
Department of Pharmacy  
and Pharmaceutical  
Sciences

The analysis of data obtained from research on three products of Erbenobili which are **Protegol**, **Propolis Fitomater** and **InfluVin** allows to draw the following considerations: the product has been shown to possess **antibacterial and antifungal** capacity in vitro decidedly also accentuated up to a much higher dilutions. The bactericidal and fungicidal unfolds in an optimal manner up to 1:64 dilution. It emphasizes an excellent **antifungal activity vs *Candida* species**. In the last analysis the three products to the response observed in the course of our in vitro testing are considered an excellent antiseptic, with particular indication for the inflamed tonsils, pharyngitis, inflammation of the pharynx; and mucous membrane.

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ECHINACEA

An herbal plant with antioxidant, bacteriostatic and immunostimulating action, useful in strengthening the immune system.

### ANDROGRAPHIS

The antibacterial and antiviral properties, strengthens the body's defenses by reducing flu symptoms and inflammation.

### ASTRAGALUS

As an immune tonic, astragalus (*Astragalus membranaceus*) is considered an adaptogen, providing deeper immune-system support. There have been many clinical studies showing how astragalus not only boosts the immune system, but also encourages an increase in immune cell (T-cells, natural killer cells, macrophages, immunoglobulin) activity, production, and function. Astragalus appears to help trigger immune cells from a resting state into heightened activity.

### ICELAND MOSS

Its activity is related both to the fluidifying action of polysaccharides, to the antibiotic action that is demonstrated in vitro from lichen acids, in particular usnic acid. It has recently been demonstrated a immune modulation action.

### ESSENTIAL OILS

The essential oils of thyme, oregano and cinnamon carry out a synergistic antiseptic and balsamic actions.

### MYRRH

It inhibits prostaglandin synthesis, by reducing the symptoms of inflammation.

# INFLUVIN-T

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



8 033831 001429

EN142



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per dose giornaliera (2 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Echinacea root dry extract                     | 200 mg                       |       |
| titrated in echinacoside                       | 1,2 mg                       |       |
| Astragalus root dry extract                    | 100 mg                       |       |
| titrated in polysaccharides                    | 16 mg                        |       |
| Cat's Claw root dry extract                    | 100 mg                       |       |
| titrated in alkaloids                          | 3 mg                         |       |
| Iceland moss thallus dry extract               | 100 mg                       |       |
| titrated in ac. usnico                         | <30 mg                       |       |
| Myrrh gum resin powder                         | 100 mg                       |       |
| Elderberry fruit dry extract                   | 100 mg                       |       |
| titrated in anthocyanins                       | 1 mg                         |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                        | 100   |
| Zinc                                           | 10 mg                        | 100   |
| Cinnamon essential oil                         | 5 mg                         |       |
| Red Thyme essential oil                        | 5 mg                         |       |
| Oregano essential oil                          | 5 mg                         |       |
| Copper                                         | 1 mg                         | 100   |
| Vitamin D3                                     | 5 mcg                        | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2 tablets daily taken between meals.



**Strengthens the immune system - Calm flu symptoms - An antiseptic action**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that can strengthen the immune system by protecting the body from external aggression. Echinacea, Astragalus and Uncaria are notoriously immunostimulants, while plants such as Myrrh and essential oils of Thyme, Oregano and Cinnamon are excellent antiseptic and antibacterial. Thanks to this dual and synergistic effect, the preparation is a valuable adjunct in all forms of influenza with infectious components.

## COMPOSITION

Echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* DC) root dry extract titrated to 0.6% in echinacoside, Astragalus (*Astragalus membranaceus* Moench) root dry extract titrated to 16% in polysaccharides, Cat's Claw (*Uncaria tomentosa* (Willd. Ex Schult.) DC.) Root Dry extract titrated to 3% in alkaloids, Iceland Moss (*Iceland Moss* (L.)) tallo dry extract, myrrh (*Commiphora myrrha* (Nees) Engl.) gum resin powder, Elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* L.) fruit dry extract titrated to 1% in anthocyanins, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), bulking agent: microcrystalline cellulose; Zinc gluconate, anti-caking agents: silicon dioxide and magnesium salts of fatty acids; Copper gluconate, Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume.) Essential oil, oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) essential oil, thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) essential oil, cholecalciferol (vitamin D3).

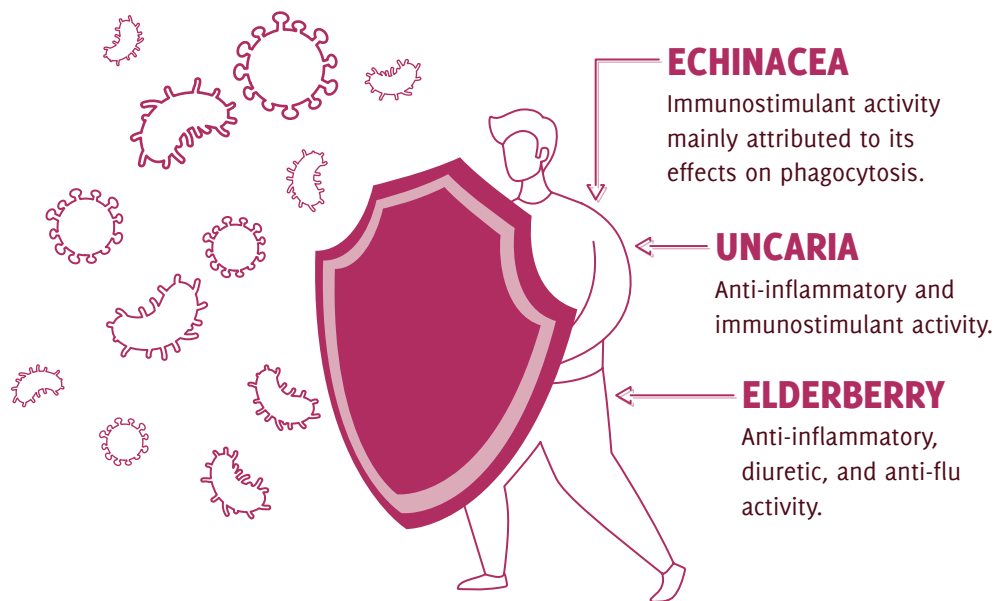
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub> (CHOLECALCIFEROL)

Vitamin D plays an important role in activating the immune system against infectious diseases such as influenza. The activation of T cells that fight infection, in fact, needs support which can only be given with the right and proper intake of Vitamin D.

### ASTRAGALUS

Plant with a toned action by such to induce a greater resistance to various kinds of stress, such as that caused by exposure to various exogenous microorganisms by increasing body's defenses that therefore is less exposed and more protected from all external agents.

### CAT'S CLAW ROOT

Useful for degenerative diseases and inflammatory processes of various kinds, in algie, in osteoarticular pain and postpartum pain. It has an immunomodulatory and immunostimulant, antiviral, antiinflammatory, analgesic, wound healing, it's an excellent antioxidant and antibacterial.

### ESSENTIAL OILS OF THYME, OREGANO AND CINNAMON

It carries out a synergistic antiseptic and balsamic action. Oregano and thyme are balsamic plants useful to treat coughs and bronchitis, due to the demonstrated antibacterial action. With the cinnamon oil it combines an antibacterial action and a local anesthetic action also by reducing the feeling of congestion from inflamed mucous membranes.

### ICELAND MOSS

Its activity is related both to the fluidifying action of polysaccharides, to the antibiotic action that is demonstrated in vitro from lichen acids, in particular usnic acid. It has recently been demonstrated a immune modulation action.

### ZINC

Zinc presides over numerous vital functions. One of the symptoms of its deficiency is impaired function of T lymphocytes, an important sentinels of our organism. Consequently zinc strengthens the immune system and helps to overcome more quickly flu symptoms.

### VITAMIN C

Assists the organism to preventing infections: in the event of ongoing infections the antioxidant action reduces phlogosis through inhibition of oxidizing radicals released by leukocytes through the activation process.

### COPPER

Copper is a mineral of extreme importance in the balance of the organism. It plays a powerful anti-infective action of hormonal regulation (especially the thyroid and menstrual regulation), antiallergic, anti-degenerative and a strong anti-cancer activity. Copper deficiency can cause some health problems such as anemia, heart and circulatory problems, bone abnormalities, complications in the functioning of the nervous and immune system, lungs, kidneys, thyroid and pancreas.

### ECHINACEA

An herbal plant with antioxidant, bacteriostatic and immunostimulating action, useful in strengthening the immune system.

### ELDERBERRY

It has diuretic properties, sudoriferous, laxative, anti-rheumatic, anti-neuralgic and emollients. Useful as a remedy for colds, flu, coughs, asthma and rheumatism.

### MYRRH

It inhibits prostaglandin synthesis, by reducing the symptoms of inflammation.

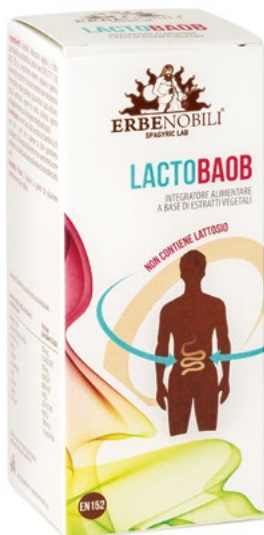
# LACTOBAOB

Probiotic based food supplement

bottle of 42 acid-resistant capsules of 550 mg



EN152



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

|                                  | Per Serving daily (2 cps) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Baobab fruit                     | 350 mg                    |
| <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> | 3.5 billion UFC           |
| Enzymix of which:                | 100 mg                    |
| amylase                          | 3000 DU                   |
| protease                         | 6000 HUT                  |
| glucoamylase                     | 4 AGU                     |
| lipase                           | 225 FCC FIP               |
| cellulase                        | 600 CU                    |
| lactase                          | 1000 ALU                  |
| pectinase                        | 14 endo-PGU               |



**DIRECTIONS FOR USE**  
2 capsules per day, taken preferably in the morning.



**UNIVERSITA  
DEGLI STUDI DI BARI  
ALDO MORO**  
Department of Pharmacy  
and Pharmaceutical  
Sciences

The Product has been subjected to a cohort study in the prevention of traveler's diarrhea, highlighting the strengthening of the intestinal microflora, antagonistic to exposures incurred through food types consumed during a journey and has been demonstrated an excellent solution for preventing onset of the disease in association to a suitable dietary and behavioral counseling.

**Rebalance the intestinal microflora - Contrast the postprandial heaviness  
Prevents the feeling of bloated tummy**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Dietary supplement that can promote the normal development of intestinal and digestive functions while maintaining the balance of intestinal flora, thanks to the synergy of enzymes, probiotics and baobab.

## COMPOSITION

Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (live cells) DSM 21717 (10 MLD CFU/g), outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (glazing agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), enzymes (blend of enzymes from fermented maltodextrins: amylase, protease, glucoamylase, lipase, cellulase, lactase, pectinase); bulking agent: cellulose; anti-caking agent: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

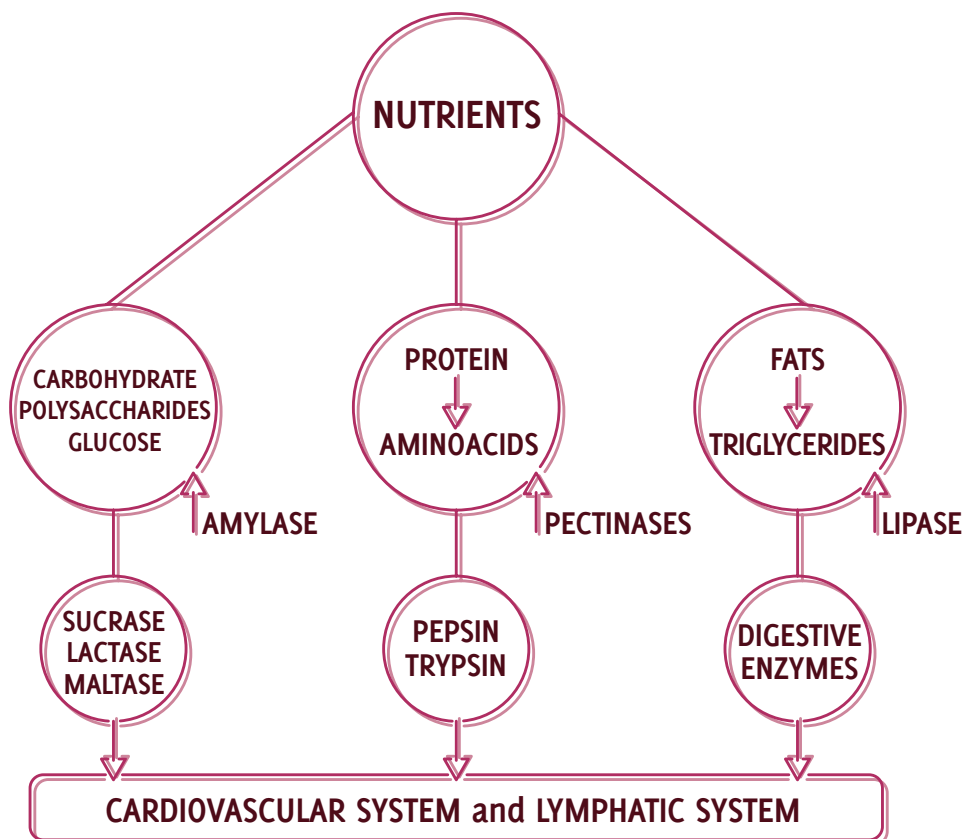
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

# CHEMICAL DIGESTION



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ENZIMIX

Complex of enzymes - amylase, protease, maltodextrin from rice, glucoamylase, lipase, cellulase, lactase, pectinase - able to support the physiological functioning of the digestive process, useful in food intolerance, bad breath, constipation and diarrhea. The main digestive enzymes features of fungal derivation are: - These enzymes have an active temperature range similar to the human body. - They can work in a variable environment from pH3.0 to pH9.0, and are the only active enzymes in both the acid, basic tract and neutral of the intestine; - Taken before a meal it contributes by enhancing the pre-digestion effected by ptyalin or by the enzymes that contains naturally in our foods. It's deactivated, but not destroyed during its passage through the fatty acids, they are reactivated in the duodenum by contributing to completion of our digestive process.

### FRUIT OF BAOBAB

High in fiber, the pulp of the baobab fruit improves the intestinal flora, stimulates peristalsis and nourishes the entire organism. Gastrointestinal Aid, Traditionally used by African populations to support relief of diarrhea, dysentery, and constipation. The Baobab fruit is also known for its high content of ascorbic acid (vitamin C), and also other essential vitamins such as riboflavin (vitamin B2), niacin (vitamin B3) and vitamin A. The soluble fibers found in baobab fruit have been found to exert prebiotic effects (promoting the growth of healthy bacteria in the gut) in vitro.

### LACTOBACILLUS

Lactic acid bacteria play an important role in regulating the digestive process and by protecting the intestines from dysbiosis. In particular, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* is the most important bacterium "friend" of the small intestine and it performs an important nutritional action; preventive and antibiotic useful not only for the intestines, but to the entire organism. It also improves lactose digestion and enhances immune activity.

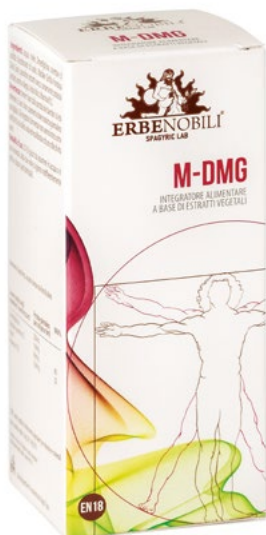
# M-DMG

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN 18



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Dimethylglycine                                | 200 mg                   |       |
| Maitake sporophore dry extract                 | 160 mg                   |       |
| Folate                                         | 80 mcg                   | 40    |
| Vitamin B12                                    | 0,8 mcg                  | 32    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops diluted in a little water 2 times a day preferably in the morning and early afternoon, either before or after meals. Shake before use.



**Strengthens the immune system - Prevents the appearance of seasonal disturbances  
Counteracts cellular oxidation**

#### HEALTH CLAIMS

Remedy based on a combination of nutraceuticals with Japanese tradition a typical extract coming from mushrooms, useful to support and strengthen the immune system by promoting the body's natural defense.

#### COMPOSITION

Water, honey, Dimethylglycine, acidity regulator: sodium bicarbonate, Maitake (*Grifola frondosa* Dicks Gray) sporophore dry extract, preservative: potassium sorbate, cherry aroma, Folic Acid, Vitamin B12.

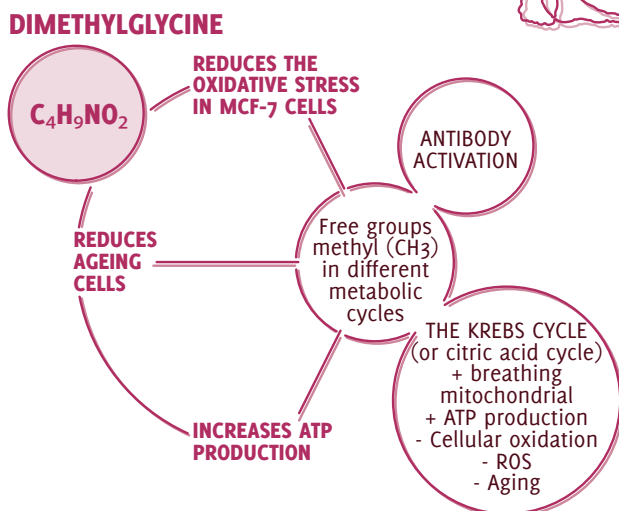
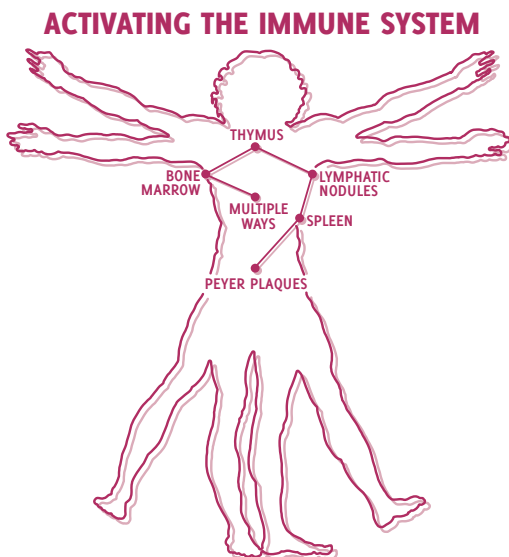
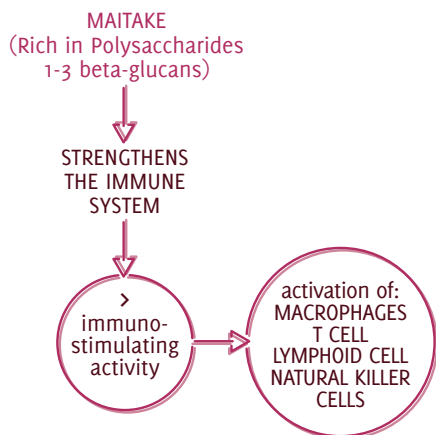
#### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

#### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMINS

Folate (folic acid) is a vitamin necessary for the process of renewal of cell tissue and therefore facilitates the production of new cells and the self-repair of damaged tissue from external agents. Vitamin B12 is a coenzyme that synergistically with folate presides over the formation of blood cells.

### HONEY

Rich in enzymes, vitamins and trace elements, exerts an antiseptic effect due to the glucose oxidase enzyme which is activated when the honey is dissolved in water. The honey has a bacteriostatic action coming from lysozyme and formic acid. Thanks to the content in pollen, honey provides protein and vitamins that exerts an energizing action.

### MAITAKE

Mushroom rich in polysaccharides responsible for immunestimulating activity.

### DIMETHYLGLYCINE

It is responsible for some of the fundamental methylation processes for the renewal of cells, vitamins, hormones, enzymes, nucleic acids and antibodies.

# MULTIMAGNESIO

Magnesium based food supplement

bottle with 60 Capsules 590 mg each



EN202



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cps) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Total magnesium                                | 398,4 mg                  | 106   |
| Taurine                                        | 80 mg                     |       |
| Boron                                          | 1,31 mg                   |       |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

4 capsules a day, taken between meals. If necessary you can double dosages under medical advice.



*Useful against prolonged stress - Useful against anxiety and nervousness  
Preventing muscle contractures - Targeted action on the gastrointestinal smooth muscle*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Dietary food supplement of magnesium in the form of different salts in order to increase the bioavailability and efficacy. The absorption of magnesium, as well as for other minerals, is closely linked to the type of salt with which it is administered. In Multimagnesio the MG is supplied in the form of 5 different salts in order to obtain a fair and modulated absorption. An additional intake of magnesium is required in many situations: osteoporosis, alcoholism, migraine, premenstrual syndrome, kidney stones, blood sugar, cerebrovascular disorders, anxiety and nervousness, prolonged stress.

## COMPOSITION

Magnesium gluconate, magnesium oxide, magnesium L-pidolate, glazing agent: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, bulking agent: cellulose, magnesium chloride, taurine, anti-caking agents: silicon dioxide, magnesium salts of fatty acids, magnesium sulfate, sodium borate.

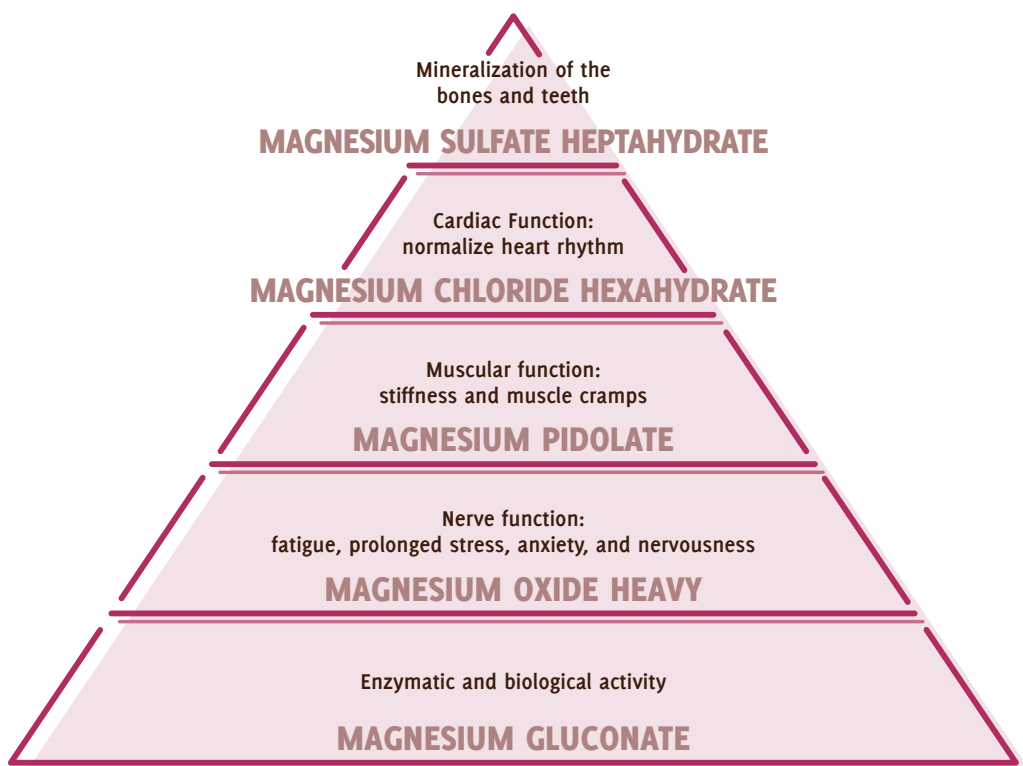
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

### MAGNESIUM

An essential mineral in human nutrition with a large number of biological functions, involved in more than 300 different metabolic reactions. It transmits nerve impulses and stimulates nerve function, stimulates muscle function and normalizes heart rate, it promotes normal metabolic functions, cooperates in the growth of bones and reinforces tooth enamel.

### TAURINE

The association with magnesium potentiates the effect in the muscles, heart and nervous. Known as well of its fundamental antioxidant action in situations in which there is accumulation of oxidizing toxins (stress, chronic diseases, anxiety etc.).

### BORON

It promotes the physiological maintenance of bones and joints. It is used in sports to encourage the development of lean body mass. Often associated with magnesium to promote the muscular and joint health. Some research suggests that it may benefit osteoarthritis and yeast infections.

# OMEGA NOBILE

Fish oil based dietary supplement

60 softgels of 1.4 g each



EN195



## Average quantity of

### characterizing ingredients

|                        | For 1 softgel | For 3 softgel |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Olio di pesce          | 1000 mg       | 3000 mg       |
| Total Omega-3 Fish Oil | 800 mg        | 2400 mg       |
| of which EPA           | 400 mg        | 1200 mg       |
| of which DHA           | 300 mg        | 900 mg        |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Take 1 to 3 softgels per day  
with a glass of water.



The product is deodorized and purified to leave a pleasant taste on the palate.

OMEGA 3 CERTIFIED WITH 5 IFOS STARS

(International Fish Oil Standards)

*Useful in supporting the maintenance  
of normal blood triglyceride levels*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Fish oil-based food supplement, source of omega 3 fatty acids, EPA and DHA. A daily intake of 250 mg of EPA and DHA contributes to normal heart function. The daily intake of 250 mg of DHA contributes to the maintenance of normal brain function and to a normal visual capacity. The intake of 2 g per day of EPA and DHA contributes to the maintenance of normal levels of triglycerides in the blood.

## COMPOSITION

**Fish** oil, edible gelatin, stabilizer: glycerine, antioxidant: tocopherol-rich extract.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. Keep out of the reach of children under 3 years of age. Food supplements are not intended as a substitute for a varied and balanced diet and a healthy lifestyle. Do not exceed the supplemental daily intake level of 5 g of EPA and DHA combinations.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not seen at normal dosages.

Overdose could lead to minor gastrointestinal disturbances.

# ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

Omega-3s are compounds belonging to the fatty acid group. Omega-3 fatty acids are defined as essential since the body is unable to produce them and for this reason they must necessarily be ingested through the diet. The main omega-3 fatty acids are three: alpha-linolenic acid (ALA), eicosapentanoic acid, (EPA), and docosahexanoic acid (DHA). (*ISS\_health*). After being taken, alpha-linolenic acid is converted into other polyunsaturated fats - EPA (eicosapentanoic acid) and DHA (docosahexanoic acid) - which are biologically active Omega-3s responsible for the benefits associated with these fatty acids. They are stored in membrane phospholipids, and are responsible for numerous cellular functions including maintenance of cell membrane structure. Furthermore, their fluidity makes them an ideal element for cell walls whose job is to regulate the transport of oxygen and nutrients across cell membranes. (*SICA, 2004*). The two main areas where Omega-3 fatty acids, and DHA in particular, play an important role, are related to the brain and the eyes. (*Ruxton, 2004*). In fact, DHA represents 25% of the phospholipids present in the cerebral gray matter, where it supports neural and learning activity. Furthermore, DHA also represents 50% of the total fatty acids contained in the retina, where it probably maintains the normal functioning of the photoreceptor cells. (*Giusto, 2000*). Omega-3s can also reduce inflammation, and can help reduce the risk of disease, thanks to their preventive action, intervening on heart illnesses, heart disease, and arthritis. Finally, they regulate blood pressure, blood coagulation, glucose tolerance, and the development and functions of the nervous system. (*Wall, 2010*).

## OMEGA FOR THE HEART

The lower rate of heart disease in ethnic groups that traditionally consume higher amounts of fish (*Dewal/y, 2003*) prompted researchers to investigate whether dietary components were responsible. A meta-analysis of 11 field studies involving a total of 7,951 patients in the intervention groups concluded that Omega-3 fatty acids may reduce myocardial infarction (MI) mortality and death in patients with coronary artery disease. (*Bucher, 2002*). Furthermore, by comparing the benefits for different types of patients, Bucher et al. calculated that patients who had a myocardial infarction would benefit from the effects of Omega-3s about 10 times more than patients with low risk. It is also well accepted that EPA and DHA have a favorable impact on the heart and the risk of heart-related diseases, by reducing platelet aggregation, reducing triglycerides and having an anti-inflammatory effect, so much so that the large Foundations on the heart, both American and European, have now incorporated some recommendations regarding the introduction of regular fish-based meals into the councils. (*Krauss, 2000*). In support of the importance of Omega-3s in the metabolic syndrome, a study conducted on women in menopause, has demonstrated that dietary Omega-3 supplementation resulted in lower triglycerides, decreased blood pressure, decreased insulin resistance, and decreased inflammatory markers. (*Late, 2015*).

## OMEGA IN PREGNANCY

Another fundamental aspect of the presence in our body of Omega-3s is related to pregnancy. Omega-3 fatty acids are a critical element during fetal development, particularly in the third trimester of pregnancy when fetal DHA requirements are at their maximum. Women with low omega-3 values, perhaps due to an altered diet, with possible vegetarian diets, appear to be more at risk of multiple pregnancies or imbalances of these fatty acids in the fetuses (*Otto, 1997*). In comparison, women who consumed more omega-3s during the gestational period showed better pregnancy status for the benefit of the fetus, since low DHA intake appears to be the cause of developmental delays.

## OMEGA IN INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS

Recently, it has also been suggested that Omega-3 fatty acids may control or prevent inflammatory conditions, such as arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease.

## OMEGA IN ATHLETES

In fact, it has been demonstrated that the daily intake of fish oil for 35 days improves sports performance. In fact, Omega-3s can improve performance in sports where perceptual-motor activity and decision-making are the keys to success. In support of this hypothesis, a study on professional soccer players, which included the integration of 3.5 g of Omega-3-rich fish oil per day for four weeks, produced both perceptual and motor benefits (improvements in of reaction complexes and efficiency) (*Shei, 2014*).

### OMEGA: A NOBLE CHOICE

*Oil obtained from the processing waste of small fish, such as anchovies and sardines, with Friend of the sea (FOS) certification.*

*IFOS certified oil which guarantees the supplement is actually a wonderful source of EPA and DHA. Only the Omega-3s that obtain the prestigious IFOS 5-star rating derive exclusively from pure, uncontaminated, certified fish oil obtained by ultrafiltration and molecular distillation.*

# OSSEOVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle with 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN20



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Horsetail sterile stems dry extract            | 500 mg                    |       |
| Amaranth seed flour                            | 400 mg                    |       |
| Calcium                                        | 240 mg                    | 30    |
| Glucosamine sulfate                            | 200 mg                    |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 160 mg                    | 200   |
| Magnesium                                      | 90 mg                     | 24    |
| Boron                                          | 1 mg                      |       |
| Copper                                         | 1 mg                      | 100   |
| Folate                                         | 200 mcg                   | 100   |
| Vitamin K2                                     | 75 mcg                    | 100   |
| Vitamin D                                      | 5 mcg                     | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2 tablets 2 times a day, taken between meals.



*It promotes the integrity and functionality of the osteo-articular apparatus - Indicated for menopausal women it promotes the absorption of calcium in bones and cartilage - It provides a total remineralization*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of herbal and nutraceutical substances capable of promoting better absorption and utilization of calcium in bone tissue and cartilage such as to promote the welfare of the osteo-articular.

## COMPOSITION

Calcium carbonate; Horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.) aerial parts dry extract; Amaranth (*Amaranthus* sp.) seed flour; Glucosamine sulfate; Vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid); magnesium oxide, thickener: cellulose; Vitamin K2 (menaquinone); anti-caking agents: silicon dioxide, magnesium salts of fatty acids; Sodium borate; Copper gluconate; Vitamin D (cholecalciferol); folate (pteroylmonoglutamic acid).

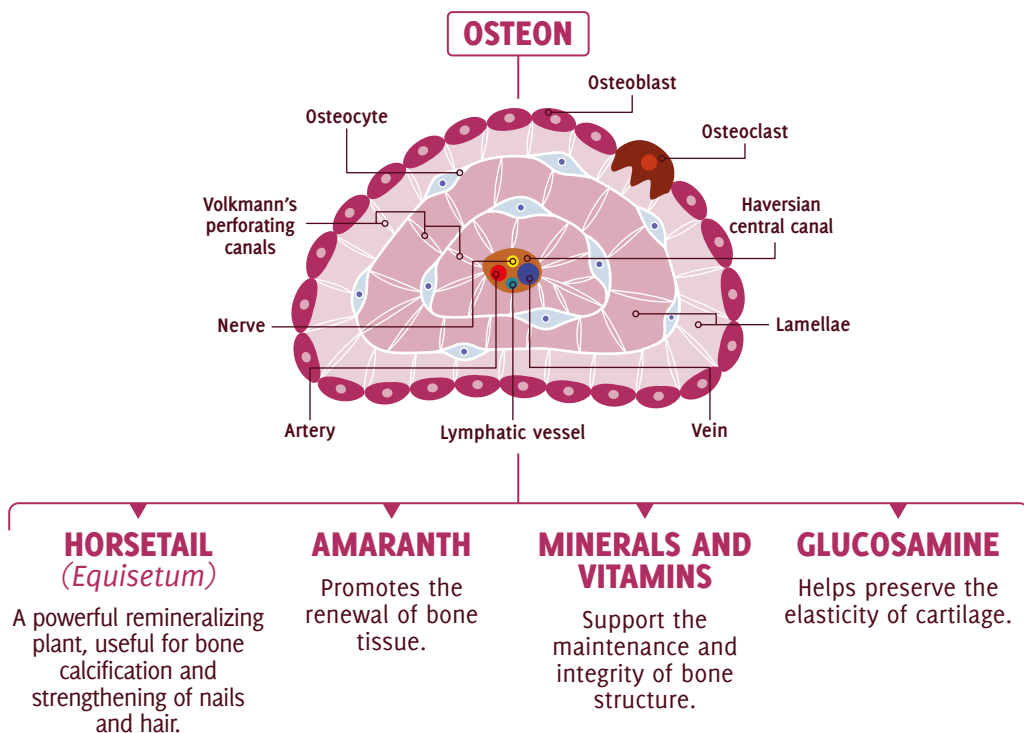
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### HORSETAIL

Plant rich in essential minerals in the recovery of articular cartilage reconstitution processes. It also significantly protects elastin in dermal connective tissue.

### AMARANTH

Precious source of minerals and vitamins capable of promoting the natural bone tissue renewal cycle.

### MINERALS

Calcium, magnesium, boron and copper minerals are participating to varying extents in the ossification process, consolidation and repair of bone and joint tissues.

### GLUCOSAMINE

Substance produced naturally in animal tissues, involved in the processes of renewal and restructuring of cartilaginous tissues.

### VITAMINS

Vitamin D, along with vitamin K, Vitamin C and folate helps to maintain bone integrity.

# PESOKAL

Food supplement based from plant extracts

three blister package containing 60 tablets of 500 mg each



EN172



## COLAZIONE (Breakfast)

| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (2 cpr) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Acai fruit dry extract                         | 275 mg                    |       |
| Goji fruit dry extract                         | 275 mg                    |       |

## PRANZO (Lunch)

|                                    |        |     |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Garcinia fruit dry extract         | 600 mg |     |
| White kidney Bean pods dry extract | 150 mg |     |
| Griffonia seeds dry extract        | 100 mg |     |
| Green coffee seeds dry extract     | 100 mg |     |
| Vitamin B6                         | 1,4 mg | 100 |

## CENA (Dinner)

|                            |         |     |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|
| Gymnema leaves dry extract | 450 mg  |     |
| Cinnamon bark dry extract  | 300 mg  |     |
| Alpha-lipoic acid          | 200 mg  |     |
| Chromium                   | 200 mcg | 500 |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend taking 2 **BREAKFAST** tablets in the morning before breakfast; 2 **LUNCH** tablets before lunch and 2 **DINNER** tablets before dinner.

*Exclusive formula 3 in 1 for the control of body weight*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

PesoKal is a dietary supplement based on three products combination useful for energy restricted diets for weight reduction by intervening specifically on the metabolism and other factors responsible for weight gain according to the phases of the day: breakfast, lunch, dinner. It is a shock treatment that, combined with a reduced calorie diet and regular physical activity, it guarantees visible results from the first 15 days of intake cycle. PesoKal contains 3 different Blisters for the three stages of the day - Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner - thereby facilitating the regular intake and weight control 24 hours on 24.

## COMPOSITION

**PesoKal Breakfast (COLAZIONE):** Acai (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) berries dry extract titrated to 10% in polyphenols, Goji (*Lycium barbarum* L.) berries dry extract titrated to 40% in polysaccharides, Magnesium gluconate, Potassium gluconate, anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, Silicon dioxide.

**PesoKal Lunch (PRANZO):** Garcinia (*Garcinia cambogia* (Gaertn) Desr.) Fruit dry extract titrated to 60% in hydroxycitric acid, White kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) pod dry extract, Griffonia (*Griffonia simplicifolia* (DC.) Baill.) Seeds dry extract titrated to 20% in 5-HTP, Green coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) seeds dry extract titrated to 45% in chlorogenic acid, anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide; Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine hydrochloride).

**PesoKal Dinner (CENA):** Gymnema (*Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz) R.Br.) leaves dry extract titrated to 25% in gymnemic acid, Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume) bark dry extract, alpha-lipoic acid, anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide; Chromium picolinate.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. Keep out of reach of children under 3 years of age. The product should be used as part of an appropriate low-calorie diet, following a healthy lifestyle with a good level of physical activity. If the diet is followed for prolonged periods, exceeding three weeks, it is recommended to consult a doctor. If, following use of the product, any problems arise, such as liver function or the central nervous system, discontinue use and consult a doctor. It is recommended to consult a doctor before using the product. In rare cases, lipoic acid may cause hypoglycemia.

## PESOKal Colazione (Breakfast)



### TO BE TAKEN BEFORE BREAKFAST

Whit **Goji berry** an  
antioxidant action

With **Acai fruit** to promote  
the regularity of the  
intestinal transit and the  
metabolism of lipids  
and carbohydrates

## PESOKal Pranzo (Lunch)



### TO BE TAKEN BEFORE LUNCH

With **White Kidney Bean** to  
support the metabolism  
of carbohydrates

With **Garcinia** useful  
for lipid metabolism

With **Green coffee** for  
a tonic action

With **Griffonia** to help  
control the sense of hunger

## PESOKal Cena (Dinner)



### TO BE TAKEN BEFORE DINNER

Whit **Gymnema** to control  
the sense of hunger

With **Cinnamon** for  
the elimination of  
intestinal gas

With **chromium** for  
the metabolism  
of macronutrients

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### GOJI BERRIES (BREAKFAST)

Incorporating an excellent antioxidant mixture with broad-spectrum that constitute an effective aid for the proper functioning of the immune system; it possess a low glycemic index and a satiating effect; it carries out a tonic and energizing action on the organism.

### FRUIT OF ACAI (BREAKFAST)

Reduces the composition of essential fatty acids, amino acids, flavonoids and phytosterols makes this fruit particularly rich in nutritional properties and therapeutic potential. The high intake of fiber promotes bowel regularity, stimulate peristalsis, drainage of excess fluid and the elimination of toxins.

### GREEN COFFEE (LUNCH)

The chlorogenic acid is mainly responsible for the tonic action, antioxidant and metabolic stimulation of the green coffee. It reduces the absorption of sugars from the intestine; It supports the metabolism; It accelerates the percentage of fat burned; It inhibits the release of glucose; It increases fat metabolism in the liver.

### GARCINIA CAMBODIA (LUNCH)

Reduces the possibility of accumulation in body fat thanks hydroxycitric acid (HCA) that curbs the action of the enzyme that converts all the non-mutated carbohydrates immediately in energy and in fat accumulations. It reduces food cravings because the HCA increases the level of serotonin in the blood alleviating the need for consolation with food.

### WHITE KIDNEY BEAN POD (LUNCH)

It reduces the maximum peak of blood sugar keeping it constantly low for 2-3 hours due to phaseolamin, glycoprotein that is present in the pod, which binds to the pancreatic alpha-amylase, it inactivates the enzyme thus preventing the digestion of starch.

### GRIFFONIA (LUNCH)

The 5-hydroxy-tryptophan (5-HTP) extract from Griffonia favors an increase in serotonin levels in circulation, allowing to reduce appetite and consequently to limit the amount of food consumed.

### GYMNEMA (DINNER)

It intervenes on the absorption of glucose in the intestine, reducing the absorption of sugar from 50%: the absorption block is established already after about 60 minutes of taking and it persists for another 5-6 hours. Indicated above all for overweight people because of diet high in sugar, bread and pasta (carbohydrates).

### ALPHA LIPOIC ACID (ALA) (DINNER)

The alpha lipoic acid promotes weight loss because it increases the amount of ATP produced (and then rises up the basal metabolic rate) and performs insulin-like action, allowing a reduced secretion of insulin with increased possibility for mobilization of fat deposit with a lower probability of accumulation.

### CINNAMON (DINNER)

It increases glucose metabolism and reduces the levels of fat and cholesterol in the blood.

### CHROMIUM (DINNER)

It reduces the accumulation of fat and helps remodeling the body because it controls the levels of blood sugar and stimulates fat metabolism.

# PROSTVIN

Dietary supplement based on plant extracts

Bottle of 42 capsules, 590 mg each



EN22



| Average content of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (4 capsules) | *VNR% |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| PEA phospholipid                              | 600 mg                         |       |
| PEA content                                   | 240 mg                         |       |
| Bromelain                                     | 400 mg                         |       |
| Nettle root DE                                | 350 mg                         |       |
| beta-sitosterol content                       | 1.4 mg                         |       |
| Serenoa fruit DE                              | 300 mg                         |       |
| fatty acid content                            | 90 mg                          |       |
| Horsetail sterile stems DE                    | 160 mg                         |       |
| Vitamin C                                     | 40 mg                          | 50    |
| Zinc                                          | 7.5 mg                         | 75    |
| Vitamin E                                     | 3 mg                           | 25    |
| Vitamin B6                                    | 0.7 mg                         | 50    |
| Folic acid                                    | 100 mcg                        | 50    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

4 capsules per day, preferably between meals.



**Counteracts prostate gland alterations - Prevents prostatitis - Useful in cases of erectile dysfunction**  
**Useful for urination disorders - Supports physiological prostatic functions**

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

A combination of plant extracts with minerals and antioxidant substances with a prostatic tropism. The combined and synergistic actions promote prostate health and protect the prostate gland, ensuring its integrity and functionality.

## COMPOSITION

PEA phospholipid (Palmitoylethanolamide; emulsifier: sunflower lecithin; bulking agent: cellulose; anti-caking agent: silicon dioxide); Bromelain 5000 GDU/g (from *Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr., stem); Nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) root dry extract (titrated to 0.4% beta-sitosterols); Saw Palmetto (*Serenoa repens* (W. Bartram) Small) fruit dry extract (titrated to 30% fatty acids); Horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.) sterile stems dry extract; Anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids; zinc gluconate; coating agent: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose; L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C); DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate (Vitamin E); Pyridoxine hydrochloride (Vitamin B6); pteroylmonoglutamic acid (folic acid); bulking agent: cellulose.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the constituents.

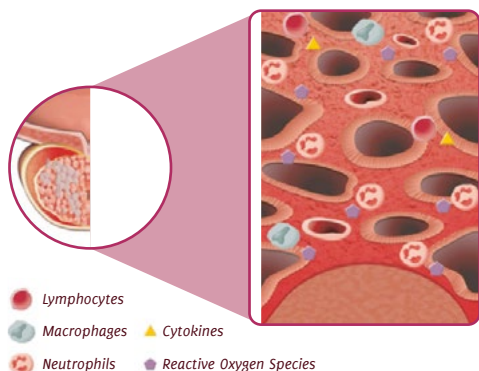
Use is not recommended in women of childbearing age and in prepubertal subjects of either sex.

## SIDE EFFECTS

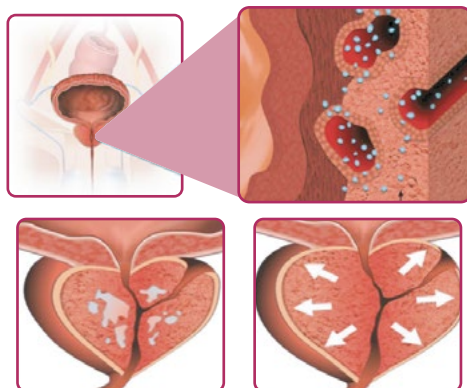
None observed at normal doses.

Overdoses may cause minor gastrointestinal disturbances.

Distribution of chronic inflammation and inflammatory elements (e.g., lymphocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, cytokines and ROS) in BHP-affected tissues.



Representation of the role of chronic prostatic inflammation in the pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Various stimuli lead to tissue damage, an inflammatory response, and a chronic scarring process, resulting in prostate enlargement.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### PHYTOSOMIAL PEA

PEA has been shown to possess anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties, and these characteristics make it particularly interesting for the treatment of both chronic and acute pain and inflammation, playing an interesting role in the management of chronic pelvic pain syndrome and chronic urological pain. The multifactorial activity of PEA is further exploited thanks to phytosomal technology: recent human pharmacokinetic studies with repeated administration, randomized, and crossover studies on 20 volunteers have shown up to a six-fold optimization of bioabsorption.

### BROMELAIN

It is a proteolytic enzyme extracted mainly from the stem and fruit of the pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) and is known for its anti-inflammatory, digestive, and anti-edema properties. The use of bromelain in urology is of fundamental importance because it reduces edema caused by inflammation when combined with other natural extracts, resulting in significant improvements in NIH-CPSI and IPSS scores, quality of life, and a reduction in total PSA.

### NETTLE

Nettle, particularly *Urtica dioica* root extract, is used for prostate health thanks to its beta-sitosterols, lignans, and other substances that can help inhibit prostate enlargement associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and relieve related urinary symptoms. Its diuretic and anti-inflammatory properties further contribute to urinary tract health and cleansing. Compounds present in the root, such as beta-sitosterols and lignans, inhibit the hormones responsible for prostate cell growth, counteracting excessive prostate enlargement.

### SAW PALM TREES

*Serenoa repens* (Saw Palmetto) extract is among the most widely used phytocomplexes in urology for the treatment of urinary dysfunction associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), particularly in patients with mild or moderate symptoms. Its main mechanism of action is competitive inhibition of the 5 $\alpha$ -reductase enzyme, responsible for the conversion of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone (DHT), the main androgen implicated in prostatic hypertrophy. This effect contributes to the reduction of prostate volume and improved urination dynamics. The extract inhibits the production of pro-inflammatory mediators (such as prostaglandins, leukotrienes, IL-6, TNF- $\alpha$ ) and modulates the activation of the NF- $\kappa$ B and COX-2 pathways, implicated in chronic prostatic inflammation, thus helping to reduce edema and irritation of the gland, improving irritative and obstructive urinary symptoms.

### HORSETAIL

A perennial plant from the Equisetaceae family, historically used in phytotherapy for its diuretic, remineralizing, anti-inflammatory, and astringent properties. The dry extract is commonly used in preparations aimed at urinary tract health, also in combination with other natural active ingredients for lower urinary tract disorders (LUTS) related to prostatitis, cystitis, or benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Horsetail stimulates renal fluid elimination, promoting urinary tract drainage and counteracting edema and pelvic stasis. This action is attributed mainly to the presence of flavonoids (isoquercetin, kaempferol) and potassium, which increase diuresis without causing significant electrolyte imbalances. Furthermore, the phenolic compounds and caffeic acid derivatives present in horsetail exhibit antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activity, potentially inhibiting the COX-2 and NF- $\kappa$ B pathways, reducing the synthesis of proinflammatory mediators in the urinary tract mucosa.

# PROTEGOL

Food supplement based from plant extracts

15 ml bottle



EN169



READ  
THE FULL  
STUDY

| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (1,5 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Propolis liquid extract                        | 825 mg                     |       |
| Erisimo liquid extract                         | 300 mg                     |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 24 mg                      | 30    |
| Manuka essential oil                           | 4,5 mg                     |       |
| Eucalyptus essential oil                       | 4,5 mg                     |       |
| Tea tree essential oil                         | 1,5 mg                     |       |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                     | 15    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

From 3 to 4 nebulization 3 times daily. Maximum daily dose of approximately 1.5 ml. Shake well before use.



*Emollient action of the oral cavity - Soothing action*  
*Reduces redness and irritation - A protective mucosal action*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A combination of Italian propolis with plant extracts known to exert a balsamic effect, emollient and protective of the oral cavity, reinforced from the presence of strong balsamic essential oils.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract (alcohol, water, propolis resin 20%) of propolis, honey, hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of hedge mustard (*Sisymbrium officinale* (L) Scop.) aerial part; L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), zinc gluconate, Manuka (*Leptospermum scoparium* J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Essential oil, eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus globulus* Labill.) Essential oil, Tea tree (*Melaleuca alternifolia* (Maiden & Betche) Cheel) essential oil.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients. We do not recommend the use of the product during pregnancy and lactation because of the presence of propolis.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

### PROPOLIS

Bacteriostatic and anti-inflammatory action

### HONEY

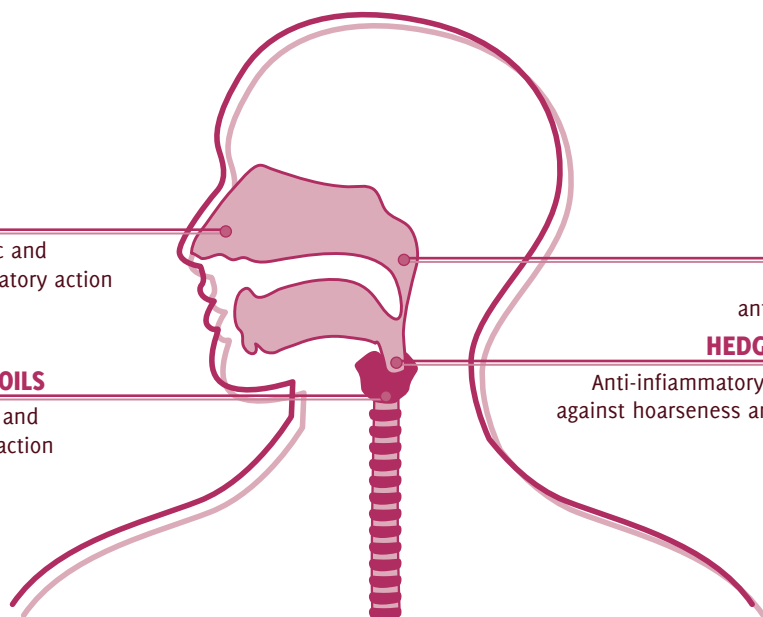
Emollient and antiseptic action

### ESSENTIAL OILS

Antibacterial and expectorant action

### HEDGE MUSTARD

Anti-inflammatory effectiveness against hoarseness and sore throat



UNIVERSITÀ  
DEGLI STUDI DI BARI  
ALDO MORO  
Department of Pharmacy and  
Pharmaceutical Sciences

The analysis of data obtained from research on three products of Erbenobili which are *Protegol*, *Propolis Fitomater* and *InfluVin* allows to draw the following considerations: the product has been shown to possess **antibacterial and antifungal** capacity in vitro decidedly also accentuated up to a much higher dilutions. The bactericidal and fungicidal unfolds in an optimal manner up to 1:64 dilution. It emphasizes an excellent **antifungal activity vs *Candida* species**. In the last analysis the three products to the response observed in the course of our in vitro testing are considered an excellent antiseptic, with particular indication for the inflamed tonsils, pharyngitis, inflammation of the pharynx; and mucous membrane.

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### HEDGE MUSTARD

Useful for the treatment of inflammation of the upper respiratory tract, sore throat and hoarseness. Its phytocomplex helps the mucus production process.

### ESSENTIAL OILS

The essential oils of tea tree and manuka exert antibacterial action, while the eucalyptus oil develops an balsamic and expectorant action.

### PROPOLIS

A substance that is universally recognized for its bacteriostatic and bactericidal action against some important bacteria typically found in the upper respiratory tract. To this we add an anti-inflammatory action to it.

### HONEY

Honey exerts a soothing action against the inflamed mucous membranes. Important also the antiseptic action that is activated when the honey is dissolved in water with an antibacterial action also.

### VITAMIN C

Vitamin C is a powerful antioxidant. It assists the organism in preventing infections. Furthermore, in the event of ongoing infections, the antioxidant action reduces the inflammation through the inhibition of oxidizing radicals released from leukocytes in the activation process.

### ZINC

It strengthens the immune system and helps to overcome more quickly flu symptoms.

# RAMVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts  
10 ml bottle



EN23



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Beech buds MG       | 6 mg |
| Thyme Essential Oil | 3 mg |



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops twice daily.



*Purifying action - Regulates cholesterol levels  
Assists in body weight reduction*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A natural remedy strengthened due to the special extraction technique that uses the energy of alcohol activated through the alchemical distillation process, giving it a higher extracting capacity. The beech buds can thus exert in a mode more energetically all of their depurative properties and lipid modulation, so as to regulate blood levels of cholesterol and triglycerides, so it can act as an adjuvant in the reduction of body weight. The remedy, in fact, increases the physiologically activities of lipid metabolism, especially if supported by EpaVin which acts on the endogenous of cholesterol due to the hepatic activity.

## COMPOSITION

Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) glycerinated macerated buds (stabilizer: vegetable glycerin, ethyl alcohol, water, buds 2%), ethyl alcohol, thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) essential oil.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

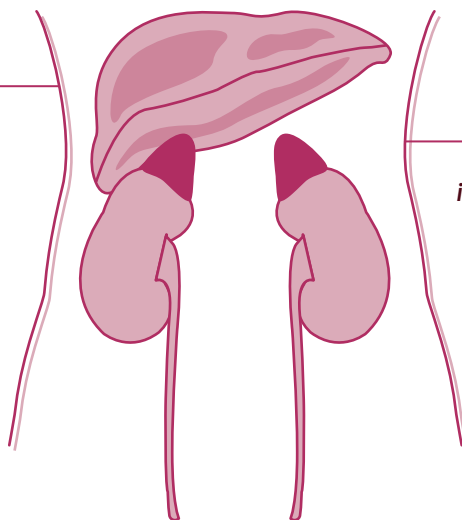
Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## DIURETIC, DRAINING AND PURIFYING ACTION

### FAGUS

*Anti-inflammatory and  
disinfectant action.*



### THYME ESSENTIAL OIL

*Antiseptic and  
immunomodulating action.*

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

### BEECH

The fresh buds are rich in antiinflammatory ingredients, immunostimulant and antihistamines. Beech has a tropism both towards the urinary tract, with diuretic and draining action, both towards the reticuloendothelial, stimulating the immune system by promoting the production of macrophages. It modulates lipid and protein metabolism, in particular, by reducing the rate of blood cholesterol.

### THYME ESSENTIAL OIL

The thymus is an essence that combines anti-infective action against major pathogenic organisms with rebalancing the commensal bacterial flora, to a stimulus action of the immune system. The immunomodulatory action is due to both the terpene fraction in the presence of phenols.

# RHALAX GRANI

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle of 25 g



EN24



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (4 grins)

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Senna leaves powder                | 706 mg |
| Fallax bark powder                 | 400 mg |
| Cascara bark powder                | 306 mg |
| Fennel fruit powder                | 110 mg |
| Coriander fruit powder             | 110 mg |
| Chamomile matricaria flower powder | 110 mg |
| Rhubarb rhizome powder             | 80 mg  |
| Green anise fruit powder           | 43 mg  |
| Buckthorn bark powder              | 33 mg  |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

2-4 grains per day, in the evening before bedtime.



**Promotes intestinal transit - It reduces annoying abdominal bloating**  
**Useful in cases of chronic constipation**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Classic combination of herbal plants rich in anthraquinone substances, in practical grains, enriched with protective substances of the intestinal mucosa for this we produced a product that physiologically promotes and regulates intestinal transit by reducing those annoying abdominal bloating.

## COMPOSITION

Powders of: Senna (*Senna alexandrina* Mill.) leaves, Fallax (*Rhamnus alpina* subsp. fallax (Boiss.) Maire & Petitm.) bark, Cascara (*Frangula purshiana* Cooper.) bark, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) fruits, Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.) fruits, Matricaria chamomile (*Matricaria recutita* L.) flowers, thickening agent: gum arabic, Rhubarb (*Rheum palmatum* L.) rhizome, Green anise (*Pimpinella anisum* L.) fruits, Frangula (*Frangula alnus* Mill.) bark.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## MULTIFACTORIAL MECHANISM OF ACTION

### ANTHRACINONES

STIMULATING but NOT AGGRESSIVE like OSMOTIC laxatives

**SENNA**  
Increases  
intestinal  
secretion  
and motility

**FALLAX**  
Stimulates  
intestinal  
transit

**CASCARA**  
Softens  
fecal mass

**FRANGULA**  
Hydrate  
the mass  
fecal

### DIGESTIVE ANTISPASTIC PHYTOCOMPLEXES

CARMINATIVE SPASMOLITIC

**RHUBARB**  
Promotes  
bowel  
regularity

**CHAMOMILE**  
Calms  
and reduces  
abdominal  
spasms

**FENNEL**  
Reduces  
bloating  
and flatulence

**CORIANDER**  
Stimulates  
digestion  
and reduces  
fermentation

**GREEN ANISE**  
Reduces  
fermentation  
and stimulates  
digestion

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### SENNA

It contains prodrugs, hydroxyanthracenes, which release the active molecule, which acts by stimulating the cells of the colonic mucosa both in terms of motility and secretion, thus performing a laxative action.

### FALLAX (*Rhamnus alpinus* subsp.)

It is a small shrub belonging to the Rhamnaceae family that can reach a height of 2-3 metres. It lives in southern Europe, from the Pyrenees to the Balkan Peninsula. In Italy it is present in the western Alps, the Apennines and Sardinia. The bark is used as it is useful for the regularity of intestinal transit and digestive function. Like other species of the same family, it has strong laxative properties, especially in the bark and fruits. Intestinal transit regularity. Digestive Function

### CASCARA (*Rhamnus purshiana* DC)

It is the drug obtained from the dried bark of the trunk or branches of *Rhamnus purshiana* DC., a shrub that grows along the Pacific coast of North America. Cascara owes its action to a blend of cascariosides (A, B, C and D) and aloins (A and B). Cascariosides account for 60-70% of total hydroxyanthracenes. They help inhibit the absorption of water and electrolytes in the intestine. Because of this, the stool volume increases as does the pressure within the intestines. This stimulates muscle contractions of the colon (peristalsis), accelerating intestinal transit. It belongs to the category of anthraquinone laxatives (vegetable extracts that act exclusively in the large intestine, increasing peristalsis). In particular, the Cascara is indicated if you want to obtain an easy defecation, characterized by pulpy, soft and abundant stools.

### CHAMOMILE

It reduces the state of spasm associated with constipation and counteracts the inflammatory processes that can occur in the presence of irritable bowel.

### RHUBARB

It exerts a marked action on the intestinal tract, exerting a modulated laxative effect.

### FENNEL FRUITS

It exerts its action on the liver and detoxification systems by regulating and improving liver function. It also acts on the nervous system by preventing and/or relieving muscle spasms. Fennel fruits, improperly called seeds, contain volatile oils among which the main ones are anethole and phenicone to which the well-known stimulating action on the motility of the stomach and intestines (carminative) is to be attributed, which makes them particularly useful in the presence of meteorism and flatulence.

### CORIANDER FRUITS

The fruits contain alcohols and terpenes with antispasmodic activity on the smooth muscles of the intestine, reducing the intensity of intestinal spasms, perhaps due to an overly active peristalsis. They influence digestion processes and regulate the production of gastric juices, both by stimulating them when underestimated with respect to needs - thus promoting the correct absorption of foods - and by limiting them when in excess, thus removing the risk of gastritis or reflux.

### GREEN ANISE FRUITS

They have digestive, carminative, stimulating properties of the exocrine glands but also expectorant and anti-inflammatory properties for the respiratory tract.

### FRANGULA BARK

Contains active anthraquinone substances in facilitating intestinal transit. The active metabolite is converted in the large intestine by intestinal bacteria. Stimulates peristaltic contractions and inhibits local contractions with consequent acceleration of transit through the colon and reduction of liquid absorption. It also exerts an effect on the secretory processes of mucus and chloride with a consequent increase in the secretion of liquids and hydration of the fecal mass.

# ROBURVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN33



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Angelica root liquid extract  | 84,9 mg |
| Dandelion root liquid extract | 84,9 mg |
| Echinacea root liquid extract | 84,9 mg |
| Rosemary Essential Oil        | 3 mg    |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 5 drops twice daily, preferably in the morning before breakfast and in the early afternoon. Leave the product sublingually for a few seconds to promote absorption.



## Effective detoxification - Supports the immune system

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy for detoxifying and strengthening of the immune system. We combined plants such as angelica, dandelion and Echinacea with a draining, detoxifying and immunostimulant properties.

### COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant parts 20%) of: Angelica (*Angelica archangelica* L.) root, Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.) root, Echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* DC.) root, acacia honey, Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) essential oil.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## DETOXIFYING ACTION

### ANGELICA

Hypotensive action and relaxation of smooth muscle.

### DANDELION (Taraxacum)

Purifying action at the level of the liver, pancreas, and intestine.

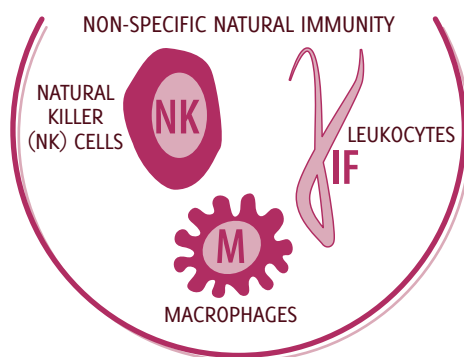
### ECHINACEA

Anti-inflammatory and immune-stimulating activity.

### ROSEMARY ESSENTIAL OIL

Antispasmodic, choleric, and antioxidant action.

## SUPPORT FOR THE IMMUNE DEFENSES



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ANGELICA

Rich in substances with calcium antagonist effect responsible for the dilation of blood vessels and coronary vessels, resulting in hypotensive action and increase the blood flow to the heart, brain and extremities. Moreover, these calcium antagonists- compounds are also able to relax the smooth muscle of the visceral organs.

### DANDELION

It plays a very marked purifying action: it stimulates the secretion of the liver, pancreas and intestines; It stimulates production and bile outflow; useful in hepatic insufficiency; regulates alterations in bile flow; It stimulates diuresis due to the high presence of potassium salts.

### ECHINACEA

Echinacea has bacteriostatic properties and virustatic. Anti-inflammatory for internal and external use and stimulating the immune response especially in the influenza epidemic phases and states of deficient activity of the immune system (stress, etc.).

### ROSEMARY ESSENTIAL OIL

Antispasmodic, choleric and anti-oxidant action. Useful as an adjunct in the treatment of digestive disorders and to facilitate the detoxification functions of the body. It exerts a neurotonic and intestinal rebalancing as capable of regulating the bacterial flora activity.

# SEDAVIN

Organic food supplement based from plant extracts  
50 ml bottle



EN25



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Linden MG   | 0,67 ml |
| Hawthorn MG | 0,67 ml |
| Fico MG     | 0,67 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops twice daily (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in water or a warm drink.



*Relaxing action - It reduces anxiety and nervousness*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of macerated glycerin, known to promote a calming effect and act positively on mood alleviating anxiety and nervousness. The remedy is suitable in all those situations in which the psychosomatic component plays a significant role.

## COMPOSITION

Glycerin-alcoholic macerates (water, stabilizer: glycerol\*, ethyl alcohol\*, plant part\* 2%) of: Lime (*Tilia tomentosa*) buds\*, Hawthorn (*Crataegus oxyacantha* Auct) young shoots\*, Fig (*Ficus carica* L.) buds\*.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

\*organic ingredients

## TYPICAL SYMPTOMS OF AN ACUTE ANXIETY ATTACK

TREMOR

TACHYCARDIA

EXCESSIVE SWEATING

BLURRED VISION

DISCOMFORT AND SORROW

## TYPICAL SYMPTOMS OF GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER

SENSE OF FRUSTRATION AND SORROW

INSOMNIA

CONTINUOUS NERVOUSNESS

SUDDEN MOOD SWINGS

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### LINDEN

The action of this remedy is mainly on the level of hematic serotonin. It is a plant indicated in states of severe stress associated with somatic forms, including cardiac dysfunction and hypertension associated with psychological distress.

### HAWTHORN

The combined action is to balance circulation as a sedative vasodilator on mood state, it makes this macerate an ideal treatment for the states of altered mood with anxiety components.

### FIG

The maceration of the gems manifest a direct tropism at the cortical diencephalic axis, where it acts on normalizing the function. The specific action of the fig tree, is most beneficial in neurotic states with psychosomatic repercussions especially in the digestive system.

# SENEXVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

10 ml bottle



EN34



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (0,3 ml - 10 drops)

|                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ursina grape leaves liquid extract    | 0,1 ml    |
| Sage leaves liquid extract            | 0,1 ml    |
| Equisetum aerial parts Liquid extract | 0,1 ml    |
| Sage essential oil                    | 0,0003 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

3-5 drops 2 times a day preferably in the morning before breakfast and in the early afternoon. Leave the product sublingual for a few seconds to favor absorption. Shake well before use.



*Promotes normal function of the spleen and urinary tract*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy formulated for bringing beneficial effects to the urinary tract and spleen by preserving functionality and integrity. It favors the elimination of metabolic toxins through the stimulation of the spleen whose main functions are mechanical filtration, and controlling infections.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (distilled water, ethyl alcohol, grape juice (*Vitis vinifera* L), part of the plant 20%), of: Ursina grape (*Arctostaphylos.uva-ursi*) leaves, sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) leaves, horsetail (*Equisetum arvense*) aerial parts, acacia honey, essential oil of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) leaves.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

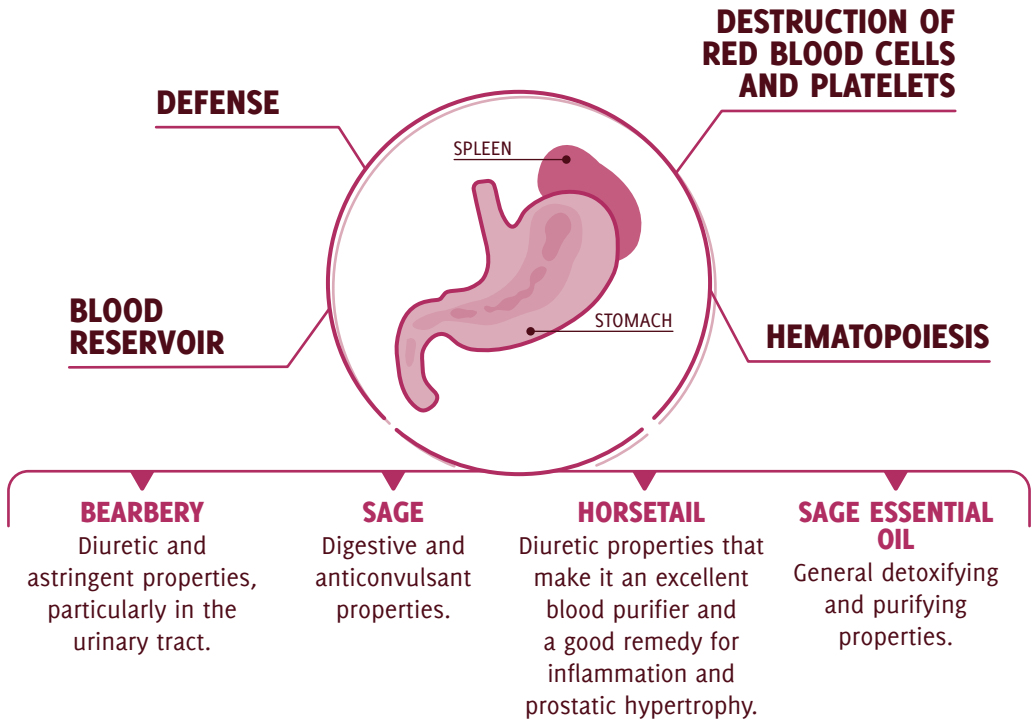
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## FUNCTIONS OF THE SPLEEN



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### URSINA GRAPE

It has diuretic and astringent properties and is useful in the treatment of urinary tract infections such as cystitis, urethritis and nephritis. It helps to reduce the accumulation of uric acid and relieve pain caused by bladder stones.

### SAGE

It has digestive and anticonvulsants. Has carminative action, it favors the expulsion of intestinal gas, thereby reducing bloating, and choleric. Thanks to recognized antiseptic and antispasmodic properties, is an effective remedy in many other gastrointestinal ailments: it helps in calming vomiting, diarrhea and relieves abdominal colic.

### HORSETAIL

Indicated as a diuretic for inflammation and urinary tract infections (cystitis, urethritis, prostatitis), as well as in the kidney stones for its richness in minerals. It is also an excellent blood depurative and a good remedy for inflammation and prostate hypertrophy.

### SAGE ESSENTIAL OIL

Its essential oil is used in fatigue, in neuroasthenie, during convalescence and inappetence. Powerful depurative and detoxifier in general. It is used in all disorders of the liver and kidneys.

# SERENVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



EN26



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients   | Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Escolzia flowering aerial parts Liquid extract   | 0,3 ml                              |
| Valerian root Liquid extract                     | 0,3 ml                              |
| Hop cones Liquid extract                         | 0,2 ml                              |
| Sweet clover flower areree parts Liquid extract  | 0,2 ml                              |
| Poppy petals Liquid extract                      | 0,2 ml                              |
| Passiflora flowering aerial parts Liquid extract | 0,2 ml                              |
| Linden flower Liquid extract                     | 0,2 ml                              |
| Chamomile flower Liquid extract                  | 0,1 ml                              |
| Hawthorn leaf and flower Liquid extract          | 0,1 ml                              |
| Lemon verbena leaves Liquid extract              | 0,1 ml                              |
| Melissa Essential Oil                            | 0,02 ml                             |
| Lavender Essential Oil                           | 0,02 ml                             |



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Recommended daily dose: 30 drops twice daily (30 drops = half a pipette), diluted in water or a hot beverage. To induce sleep, take 60 drops diluted in a hot beverage in the evening.



**Promotes physiological relaxation - Useful to promote a peaceful sleep - Useful in states of anxiety and stress - Antispasmodic action, relaxing the involuntary and voluntary muscles**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of hydro-alcoholic solution extracts useful to favor a physiological relaxation and a peaceful and restful sleep. Also indicated to reduce tension and anxiety.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, ethyl alcohol, 20% plant part) of: California poppy (*Eschscholtzia californica* Cham.) aerial parts, Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis* L.) root, Hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.) inflorescences (cones), Sweet clover (*Melilotus officinalis* L.) aerial parts, Poppy (*Papaver rhoeas* L.) petals, Passionflower (*Passiflora incarnata* L.) aerial parts, Lime (*Tilia platyphyllos* Scop.) flowers, Chamomile (*Matricaria recutita* L.) flowers, Hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna* Jacq.) leaves and flowers, Lemon verbena (*Lippia citriodora* Kunth.) leaves. Essential oils of: Lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) leaves, Lavender (*Lavandula officinalis* Chaix) flowers.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

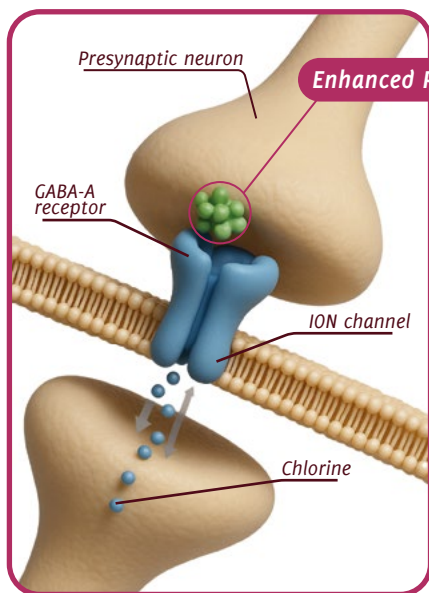
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



The patented spagyric process improves the effectiveness of phytoextracts through: **SEPARATION-IMPROVEMENT-COMBINATION** of active plant ingredients

Some plant extracts, such as linden, valerian, passionflower, and lemon balm, contain active compounds that mimic or enhance the effect of GABA, the main inhibitory neurotransmitter of the central nervous system.

The result is an increase in the flow of  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions in postsynaptic neurons, which reduces neuronal excitability, producing calming, anxiolytic, and sedative effects, similar to those of benzodiazepines but generally milder and more natural.

### SYNERGISTIC ACTION ON GABA-A RECEPTORS

- Increased inhibitory tone
- Reduced neuronal excitability, mental calm, physical relaxation, natural sleep

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### HOP

The sedative, antispasmodic and mildly hypnotic of hops was due to some bitter substances contained therein such as humulone, lupulone in a way that traditionally it is administered in states of agitation and anxiety.

### ESCHOLTZIA

Useful in the treatment of sleeping state problems caused by tensive stress or fatigue. Thanks to the sleep-inducing action of short duration, it promotes sleep even in strong emotional tension conditions.

### LINDEN

Mild sedative, linden is indicated in states of tension and nervous erethism. The action may be due to farnesol, terpene a emollient sedative properties which improves mood.

### ESSENTIAL OILS

The essential oil combination of lemon balm and lavender helps to reduce excessive nervous excitation in favor of a general state of well-being. Melissa exerts a sedative, calming action and at the same time tonic and energizing, its able to reactivate the body's reaction processes in the nervous stress condition. Lavender is known as a mild sedative and mood tonic, combats headaches source of tension and balances the state of emotional tension and hyperexcitability.

### HAWTHORN

Fundamental plant in the treatment of hypertension and cardiac disorders, acting as a vasodilator and sedative.

### VALERIAN

Known for its strong sedative properties and for a secondary antispasmodic activity by relaxing the involuntary muscles.

### POPPY

A mildly sedative action related to alkaloids, particularly protopin.

### LEMON VERBENA

Its essential oil contains substances that are ascribed has a calming effect in cases of hyperexcitability, especially when this has some implications in the digestive tract in form of gastritis and colitis.

### SWEET CLOVER

Useful in the treatment of sleeping problems caused by stress or tensive fatigue states. Thanks to the sleep-inducing action of short duration, it promotes sleep even in strong emotional tension conditions.

### CHAMOMILE

A well known herb in having a mild sedative effect, used to help children sleep. Thanks to the antispasmodic and relaxing action of the smooth muscle, it promotes a state of general relaxation.

# SIBOSOLV®

Food supplement based on microencapsulated essential oils

Bottle containing 60 acid-resistant capsules



EN212



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (4 cps)

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Microlix®                  | 564.7 mg |
| Cinnamon e.o.              | 160 mg   |
| Tea Tree e.o.              | 160 mg   |
| Thyme e.o.                 | 160 mg   |
| N-acetylcysteine           | 400 mg   |
| Berberine                  | 340 mg   |
| Sodium butyrate            | 260 mg   |
| Garlic d.e.                | 240 mg   |
| standardized to 1% allicin | 2.4 mg   |



### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

We recommend 1 to a maximum of 4 capsules per day to be taken after main meals, according to the specialist's instructions.



*Helps control and counteract SIBO (Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth)*

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

SIBOSOLV® is indicated for supporting the control and reduction of SIBO (Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth).

SIBO is characterized by an abnormal quantitative and qualitative presence of bacteria in the upper part of the small intestine, where digestive and nutrient absorption processes primarily occur.

## COMPOSITION

Microlix® - microencapsulated oil complex: (Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume) essential oil, Tea tree (*Melaleuca alternifolia* (Maiden & Betche) Cheel) essential oil, Thyme (*Tymus vulgaris* L.) essential oil), N-acetylcysteine, Berberine HCl from Berberis extract (*Berberis aristata* DC., branch bark); outer coating: acid-resistant capsule (glazing agents: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, gellan gum), sodium butyrate, Garlic (*Allium sativum* L., bulb) deodorized dry extract titrated at 1% allicin; anti-caking agents: magnesium salts of fatty acids, silicon dioxide, bulking agent: cellulose.

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

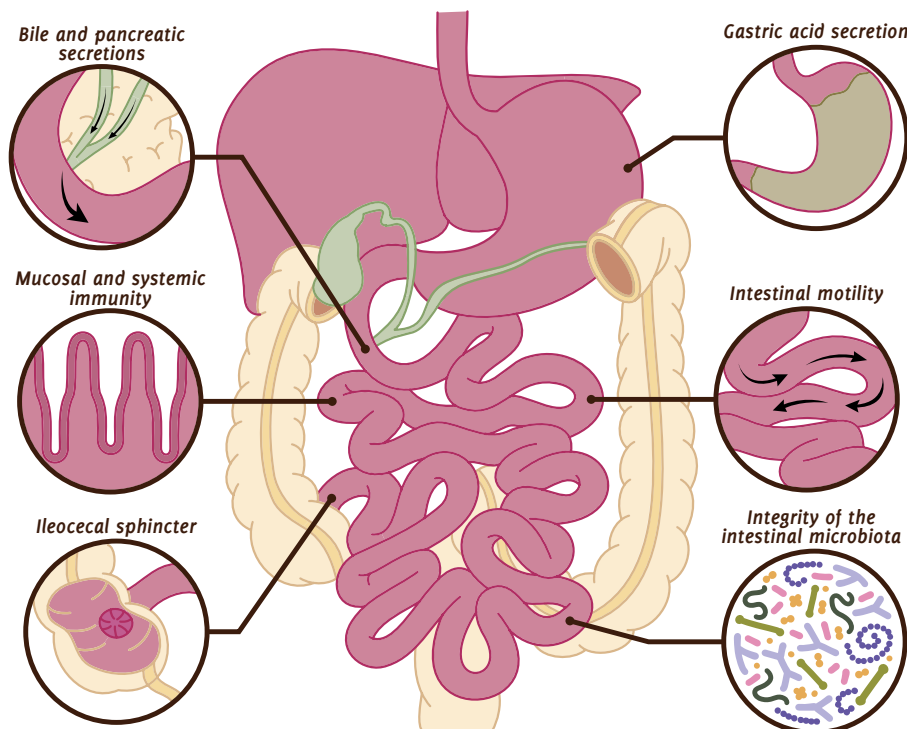
Do not use in case of known or suspected hypersensitivity or allergy to one or more ingredients and/or in individuals with favism. Not recommended for individuals taking Warfarin. In the presence of gastrointestinal disorders, consult your healthcare professional before use. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose.

## SIDE EFFECTS

No adverse effects reported at recommended dosages.

Excessive intake may cause mild gastrointestinal disturbances.

## SIBO: WHICH MECHANISMS ARE DISRUPTED AT THE INTESTINAL LEVEL



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### N-ACETYLCYSTEINE

N-acetylcysteine (NAC) is a powerful antioxidant derived from the amino acid cysteine. Its main action is to limit the proliferation of pathogens by acting directly on membranes and inhibiting their replication. This is possible thanks to its structure, which includes a thiol group, which interrupts oxidation and reduction (redox) reactions, eliminating free radicals. Once deacetylated, cysteine (derived from NAC) also performs antiseptic and antibacterial functions. NAC also has the ability to regenerate glutathione, a powerful antioxidant present in the liver, which is essential for neutralizing free radicals and protecting cells from oxidative damage.

### BERBERINE

Berberine has several beneficial effects in the treatment of SIBO, especially its antibacterial and antiproliferative activity against specific bacteria such as *E. coli* and *Clostridium difficile*, known to cause intestinal inflammation. It also affects the production of *Akkermansia muciniphila*, a bacterium important for the production of intestinal mucus that plays several essential roles, including the prevention of intestinal permeability and the synthesis of short-chain fatty acids such as sodium butyrate (SCFA). Berberine, in fact, increases the abundance of beneficial bacteria by interacting with the intestinal microbiota. This improves the function of the intestinal barrier, promoting the production of mucus and tight junctions, while also reducing inflammation.

### SODIUM BUTYRATE

Butyric acid is a SCFA (Short Chain Fatty Acid) that, thanks to its high lipophilicity and cellular exchange capacity, offers several benefits, including improving cellular energy function by stimulating mitochondrial energy production and promoting processes related to intestinal mucus production, thus protecting the intestinal epithelium and the integrity of colonocytes. Butyric acid, in fact, provides 70% of the total energy needs of colonocytes.

### GARLIC

Garlic has natural antibacterial and antiseptic properties. Its active ingredient is ALLICIN, which, together with other substances contained in the bulb, including ALLIATIN, rids the intestine of intestinal parasites and blocks their proliferation. Specifically, alliin can attack cysteine residues on elongated amino acid chains while the protein is still being synthesized and not fully developed. In this early stage, cysteine residues that are normally blocked by reactions with alliin now become potential targets. The possible results can be translation abort or misfolded proteins with reduced or absent function, and therefore disruption of the replication phase and death of the bacterial cell.

### MICROLIX®

Mixture of microencapsulated essential oils of Cinnamon, Tea Tree, and Thyme, standardized to 85%, with antiseptic, antibacterial, and digestive properties capable of offering natural protection against various intestinal pathogens and contributing to gastrointestinal well-being. Microlix®, thanks to the lipophilic nature of its components, binds to the hydrophobic domains of bacterial membranes and, once inside the cell, releases the active ingredients that cause lysis, expelling intracellular material and consequently altering bacterial metabolic pathways. In particular, cinnamon essential oil, thanks to the phenolic group contained in cinnamon oil, counteracts free radicals responsible for putrefaction and has a natural antiseptic effect, even at the intestinal level. Tea tree essential oil has antimicrobial activity thanks to its terpinen-4-ol, while thyme essential oil owes its antibacterial and disinfectant action to active ingredients such as thymol and carvacrol.

# SNELSi

Food supplement based from plant extracts

250 ml bottle



EN30



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (10 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Papaya ES                                      | 133 mg                    |       |
| Cassia ES                                      | 133 mg                    |       |
| Banaba ES                                      | 133 mg                    |       |
| Gymnema sylvestre ES                           | 133 mg                    |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 72 mg                     | 90    |
| Milk thistle ES                                | 66 mg                     |       |
| Blueberry ES                                   | 66 mg                     |       |
| Birch MG                                       | 66 mg                     |       |
| Green Tea ES                                   | 33 mg                     |       |
| app. epigallocatechin-3-gallate                | 14,85 mg                  |       |
| Klamath algae PLV                              | 33 mg                     |       |
| Chrome                                         | 144 mcg                   | 360   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Measure 10 ml of the product and dissolved in 1L of water to drink throughout the day.

Shake before use.



**Helps to reduce body weight - Controls the sense of hunger - Stimulates diuresis  
Prevents water retention - Useful in case of swollen legs**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A valuable adjuvant for low-calorie diets aimed at weight reduction through mechanisms of complementary and synergistic actions: reduced absorption of fat and sugar a thermogenic effect, draining and purifying action and finally a decreased sense of hunger.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerol, acidity regulator: citric acid, Papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) freeze-dried fermented juice dry extract, Cassia nomame (*Cassia nomame* (Sieber) Honda) leaf and fruit dry extract, Banaba (*Lagerstroemia speciosa* (L.) pers.) leaf dry extract (titrated to 1% in corosolic acid), Gymnema (*Gymnema silvestre* R.Br.) leaf dry extract (titrated to 25% in gymnemic acid), L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), Birch (*Betula pendula* Roth) bud sap extract (stabilizer: glycerol, water, alcohol, sap 2%), Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn.) fruit dry extract (titrated to 2% in silymarin), Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) fruit extract Dry extract (standardized at 1% in anthocyanosides), Green tea (*Camellia sinensis* L. Kuntze) leaf dry extract (standardized at 95% in polyphenols), Klamath algae (*Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*) cyanobacteria powder, flavoring, preservative: potassium sorbate, chromium picolinate.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

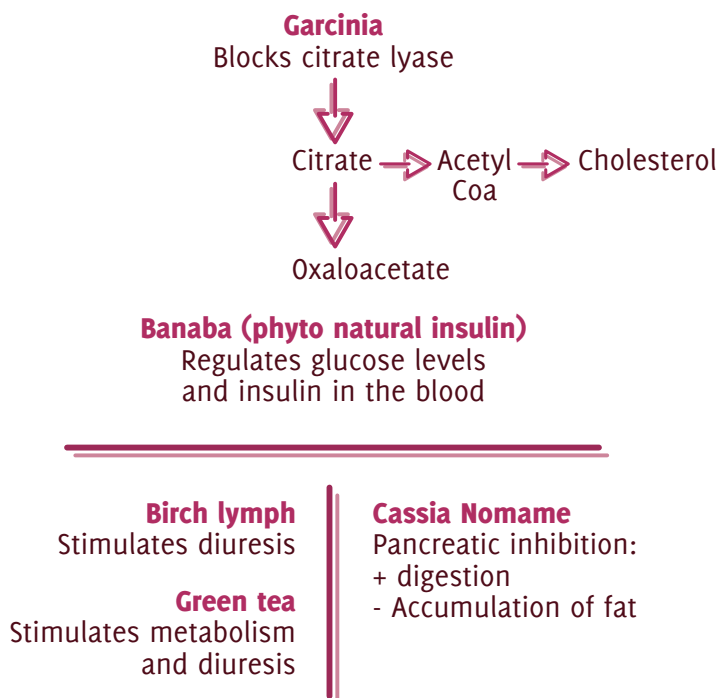
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the ingredients. This product does not replace a varied and balanced diet. It should be used as part of an adequate low-calorie diet, following a healthy lifestyle with a good level of physical activity. If this diet is followed for prolonged periods, longer than three weeks, it is recommended to consult a doctor. Do not consume a daily amount of 800 mg or more of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate. Do not take if you are already consuming other green tea products. Do not use during pregnancy or breastfeeding, or in children under 18. This product should not be consumed on an empty stomach.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BIRCH SAP

Substance particularly known for its draining and detoxifying properties, in fact it contrasts water retention and venous stagnation.

### BANABA

Plant with a hypoglycaemic effect: it regulates blood sugar and insulin levels.

### GREEN TEA

Used as an adjuvant in slimming regimes, for its ability to promote diuresis and stimulate the metabolism.

### NOMAME

Plant capable of inhibiting pancreatic lipases in the intestine such as to limit the digestion of fats.

### GYMNEMA

Gymnema is used to control blood glucose levels and to promote the slimming process. This use derives from the hypoglycemic properties attributed to the plant, which have been confirmed by various studies conducted on the matter.

Gymnema is able to lower blood sugar levels through two different mechanisms of action, namely through a reversible blockade of glucose receptors in the intestine and through an increase in the activity of the beta cells of the islets of Langerhans.

### APHANIZOMENON FLOS-AQUAE (AFA)

Blue green algae provide essential nutrients for those who follow a low-calorie diet.

# TOSSVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

bottle of 100 ml or 200 ml



200ml



100ml

EN27

EN115



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (15 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Balsam of tolu liquid extract                  | 0,5 ml                    |       |
| Lungwort liquid extract                        | 0,36 ml                   |       |
| Plantain leaves dry extract                    | 217 mg                    |       |
| Hedge Mustard aerial parts dry extract         | 217 mg                    |       |
| Poppy liquid extract                           | 0,289 ml                  |       |
| Iceland moss dry extract                       | 144 mg                    |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 45 mg                     | 56    |
| Eucalyptus essential Oil                       | 0,021 ml                  |       |
| Cinnamon essential oil                         | 0,021 ml                  |       |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

1 tablespoon 2 times a day, preferably between meals or diluted in a hot drink. Shake well before use.



**Useful in cases of dry cough - Softening action - Balsamic action**  
**Protective efficacy of the airways - Relieves burning and redness**

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Syrup made with acacia honey and vegetable extracts that is rich in emollient substances, balsamic and protective indicated to mitigate redness, burning and those hassles that affect the airways during the coldest season.

## COMPOSITION

Stabilizer: vegetable glycerin, water, honey, balsam of tolu (*Myroxylon balsamum toluiferum* HBK) fluid extract resin (50% resin, ethyl alcohol, water), lungwort (*Pulmonaria officinalis* L.) leaves hydroalcoholic extract (water, ethyl alcohol, leaves 20 %), poppy (*Papaver rhoeas* L.) hydroalcoholic extract petals (water, ethyl alcohol, petals 20%), plantain (*Plantago major* L.) leaves dry extract, Erisimo (*hedge mustard* Scop.) summit dry extract, Iceland Moss (*Cetraria islandica* Ach.) thallus dry extract, L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C), preservative: potassium sorbate, essential oils: ceylon cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume), eucalyptus (*eucalyptus globulus* Labill.).

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

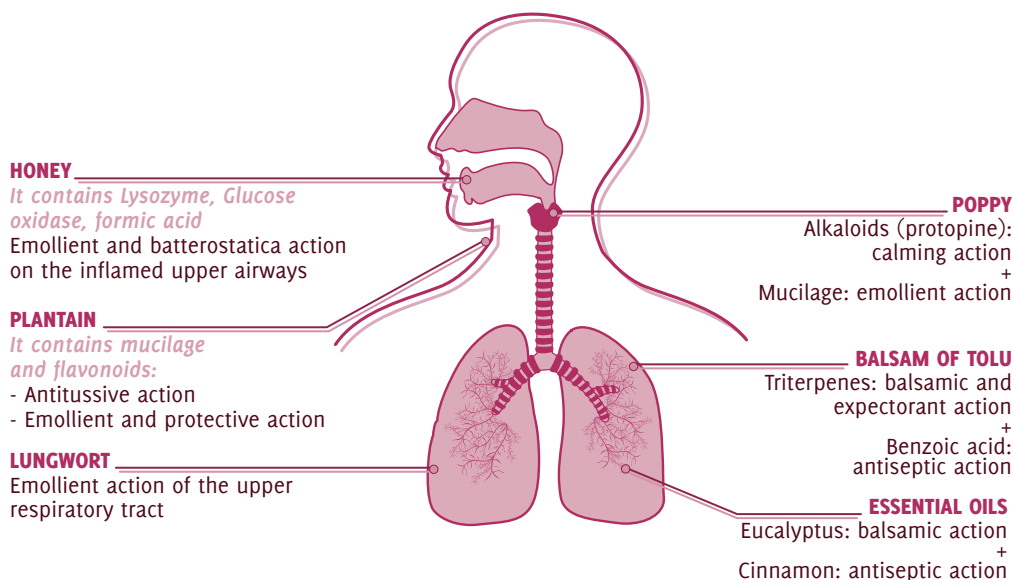
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### LUNGWORT

Plant rich in mucilage and fructans responsible for the emollient action. It also contains significant amounts of minerals.

### HEDGE MUSTARD

Relieves inflammation of the upper respiratory tract, sore throat, hoarseness and fluidifies bronchial secretions.

### PLANTAIN

The dry extract is rich in mucilage and flavonoids, important substances for the emollient and protective function on mucous membranes of the oral cavity.

### ESSENTIAL OILS

The essential oils of eucalyptus and cinnamon together it combines a balsamic action that is antiseptic and it works synergistically with the action of other plants that is present in our complex.

### HONEY

Emollient action and bacteriostatic on the inflamed upper airways.

### POPPY

It combines the calming action related to alkaloids, with emollient action linked to the mucilage.

### BALSAM OF TOLU

It contains polypeptide P, similar to insulin, which has a hypoglycemic effect.

# UNIDROP3

Dietary supplement based on plant extracts

20 ml bottle



EN205



## Average content of characterizing ingredients

Vitamin D

## For maximum daily dose, 1 drop equals 0.033 g

50 mcg – 2000 UI (1000% VNR\*)

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



### MODO D'USO

It is recommended to take a maximum of 1 drop per day.



**STABILIZED VITAMIN D<sub>3</sub> IN ORGANIC EXTRA VIRGIN OLIVE OIL**

*Contributes to the normal function of the immune system, the normal absorption of calcium and phosphorus, and the maintenance of normal bones and teeth.*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Vitamin D dietary supplement that contributes to the normal function of the immune system, participates in the process of cell division, contributes to the normal absorption of calcium and phosphorus, and promotes the maintenance of normal bones and teeth.

## COMPOSITION

Organic extra virgin olive oil, Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (cholecalciferol), antioxidant: alpha-tocopherol.

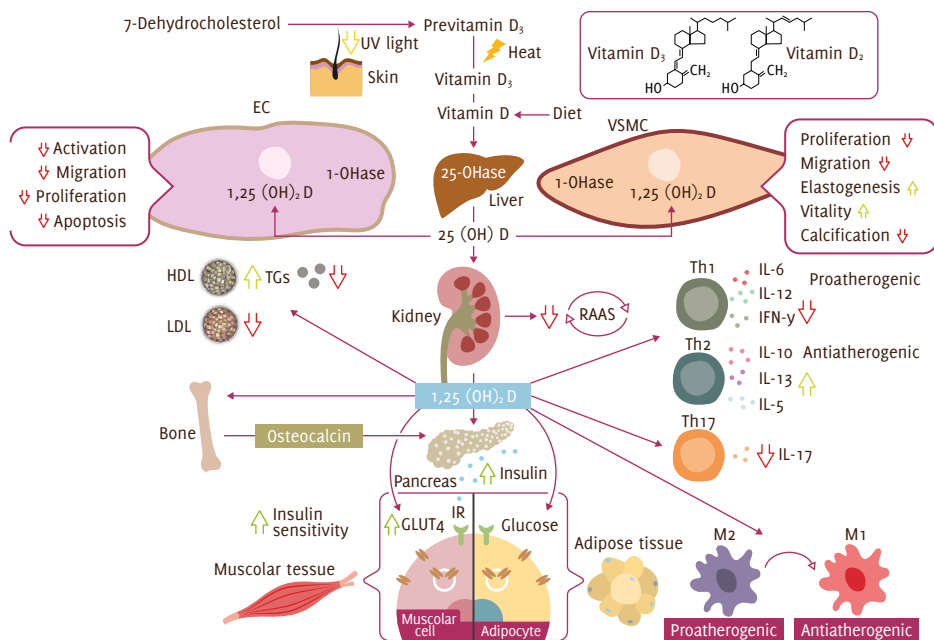
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in cases of known hypersensitivity to any of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

None observed at normal doses.

Overdoses may cause minor gastrointestinal disturbances.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMIN D

Vitamin D was named "D" because it was the fourth in the sequence of vitamins discovered. The two main isoforms are vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (cholecalciferol) and vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (ergocalciferol), which share a similar metabolism. Vitamin D in foods can be found as vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (in plants) or D<sub>3</sub> (in animal products). Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> is found for example in green leafy vegetables, while vitamin D<sub>3</sub> can be found in some fatty fish, their liver, and the oils derived from them (e.g., herring, sardines, and salmon), and in smaller quantities in eggs and dairy products. Although both undergo the same biochemical reactions to be transformed into the active form, some studies mapping the progression of serum 25OHD after a single dose have shown that vitamin D<sub>3</sub> increases and maintains 25OHD levels to a substantially greater extent than vitamin D<sub>2</sub>, with a differential potency of at least threefold. Physicians using vitamin D<sub>2</sub> should be aware of its lower potency and shorter duration of action compared to vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub> are neither bioequivalent nor interchangeable. External vitamin D<sub>3</sub> supplementation is necessary as dietary vitamin D intake cannot provide more than 20% of the total requirement. The main source of vitamin D for children and adults is exposure to natural sunlight. It has been roughly estimated that ultraviolet B (UV-B)-induced vitamin D production in the skin accounts for about 80% of vitamin D intake, while dietary intake (e.g., fish, eggs, or vitamin D-fortified foods) usually plays only a minor role. Vitamin D insufficiency affects nearly 50% of the world's population. It is estimated that 1 billion people worldwide, of all ethnicities and age groups, have vitamin D deficiency (VDD). VDD causes a reduction in dietary calcium and phosphorus absorption, resulting in increased thyroid hormone levels. Increased osteoclastic activity mediated by thyroid hormone creates localized foci of bone weakness and causes a generalized reduction in bone mineral density, resulting in osteopenia and osteoporosis. In young children who have little mineral in their skeleton, this defect causes a variety of skeletal deformities classically known as rickets. VDD also causes muscle weakness; affected children have difficulty standing and walking, while elderly adults experience increased swaying and more frequent falls, thus increasing the risk of fractures.

### OLIVE OIL

Extra virgin olive oil (EV00), physically extracted from the fruit, is known for its nutritional properties and health benefits, particularly its protection against cardiovascular disease (CVD). These properties are due to the presence of high levels of fatty acids (98-99% of the total weight of EV00), particularly monounsaturated acids such as oleic acid, as well as other valuable components such as phenols, phytosterols, tocopherols, and squalene, even if present in low percentages (1-2%). Furthermore, phytochemical research conducted on *O. europaea* has led to the isolation of two main phenolic compounds present in the oil, namely, hydroxytyrosol and oleuropein, which have been studied for their protective effect on red blood cells against oxidative damage. Both compounds significantly protected erythrocytes from oxidative damage in a dose-dependent manner. Furthermore, the antioxidant properties of the phenolic compounds in olive pulp were evaluated, and iron reduction tests were performed to determine their antioxidant activity. All tested substances showed strong reducing potency. The protective effect of the extracts against lipid and protein peroxidation was also studied. Olive pulp showed significant protection against lipid peroxidation. Also analyzing the cardiotonic effects of *Olea europaea*, studies showed a significant dose-response vasodepressant effect; therefore, olive oil has been suggested as a natural and economical source of hypertension control.

# VENAVIN

Organic food supplement based from plant extracts  
50 ml bottle



EN28



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml)

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Service tree MG   | 0,4 ml |
| Sweet Chestnut MG | 0,4 ml |
| LemonTree MG      | 0,4 ml |
| Dogwood MG        | 0,4 ml |
| Horse chestnut MG | 0,4 ml |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

25 drops twice daily (25 drops = about half a pipette) diluted in water or a hot beverage.



## Beneficial effect on the venous circulation

### HEALTH CLAIMS

Combination of macerated glycerine known to exert a beneficial effect on the level of venous circulation, as well as giving a pleasant feeling of lightness to the lower limbs. Indicated as a remedy for venous insufficiency due to edema, heaviness, discomfort of the lower extremities and capillary fragility.

### COMPOSITION

Glycerin-alcoholic macerates (water, stabilizer: glycerol, ethyl alcohol\*, plant part\* 2%) of: Rowan (*Sorbus domestica* L.) buds\*, Chestnut (*Castanea vesca* Gaertn.) buds\*, Lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm. F.) branch bark\*, Dogwood (*Cornus sanguinea* L.) buds\*, Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum* L.) buds\*.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

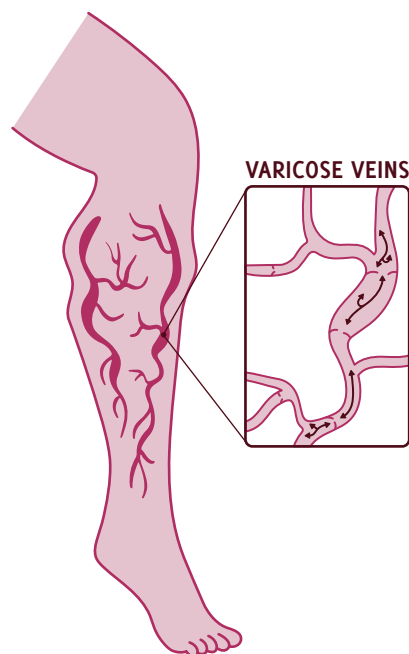
### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

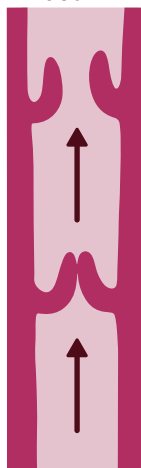
Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

\*organic ingredients

# VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY



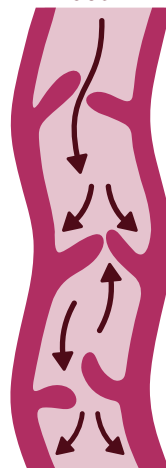
**COMPETENT  
VENOUS VALVE**



**VENOUS FLOW  
REGULAR CENTRIPETAL  
(TOWARDS THE HEART)**

*Blood reflux is  
effectively blocked  
by the valve.*

**FLAMMED  
VENOUS VALVE**



**VENOUS FLOW  
IRREGULAR CENTRIFUGAL  
(AWAY FROM THE HEART)**

*Blood reflux is no longer  
properly blocked by  
the valve due to vein  
deformation.*

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### SERVICE TREE

A specific remedy for the veins, its active ingredients tone the walls of the venous vessels, alleviating all symptoms affecting this system. It acts on symptoms related to circulatory insufficiency, such as heaviness in the lower limbs and tinnitus.

### CHESTNUT

The macerated buds have an intense draining effect on the lymphatic system, thus alleviating lymphatic stasis, reducing edema where present, and reactivating and energizing the entire circulatory process.

### LEMON

Lemon affects blood fluidity by reducing the blood level of fibrinogen and also has an anticoagulant effect. It is indicated in cases of venous insufficiency and in states of incipient atherosclerosis, as well as as a preventative against thrombosis and phlebitis.

### DOGWOOD

Buds macerated in glycerin are indicated in gemmotherapy for the treatment of acute venous insufficiency accompanied by phlebitis and thrombosis. Together with lemon, they normalize coagulation factors and help maintain good blood fluidity.

### HORSE CHESTNUT

Buds are used to treat venous insufficiency at the microcirculation level. They strengthen and normalize smaller vessels and capillaries, promoting better venous blood flow, thus counteracting all symptoms associated with this insufficiency, such as a feeling of heaviness in the lower limbs. Its effectiveness depends on its escin content, which has anti-edema, anti-inflammatory, and venotonic effects. The anti-edema effect is expressed by sensitizing calcium ions, thus reducing vascular permeability. Furthermore, escin also inhibits the enzymes elastase and hyaluronidase, which are involved in the degradation of proteoglycans, resulting in the strengthening of the capillary walls. Its inflammatory activity occurs by inhibiting leukocyte migration.

OLOSVITA



Our Olosvita arise from the combination of trace elements that are naturally present in plants (OLOS) and vitamins (VITA) and these natural remedies can assist and bring benefits to the physiological functions of our organism. It's strength lies in the particular method of extraction that we use to extrapolate its active principles from our plants by using and exploiting the energy of our spagyric red alcohol that activates and gives the same solvent a greater extraction capacity.

---

# ANEMIVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV81



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Romice rhizome                                 | 1200 mg                  |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                    | 100   |
| Iron                                           | 2,1 mg                   | 15    |
| Vitamin B12                                    | 2,5 mcg                  | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops diluted in a little water 2 times a day preferably in the morning and early afternoon.  
Shake before use.



*Promotes absorption and correct utilization of iron*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that helps to rebalance the processes of absorption and utilization of iron, such as to be useful in all cases of anemia associated with deficiencies or alterations in the absorption of trace elements.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of Romice (*Rumex crispus* L.) rhizome; L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), iron gluconate, Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin).

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

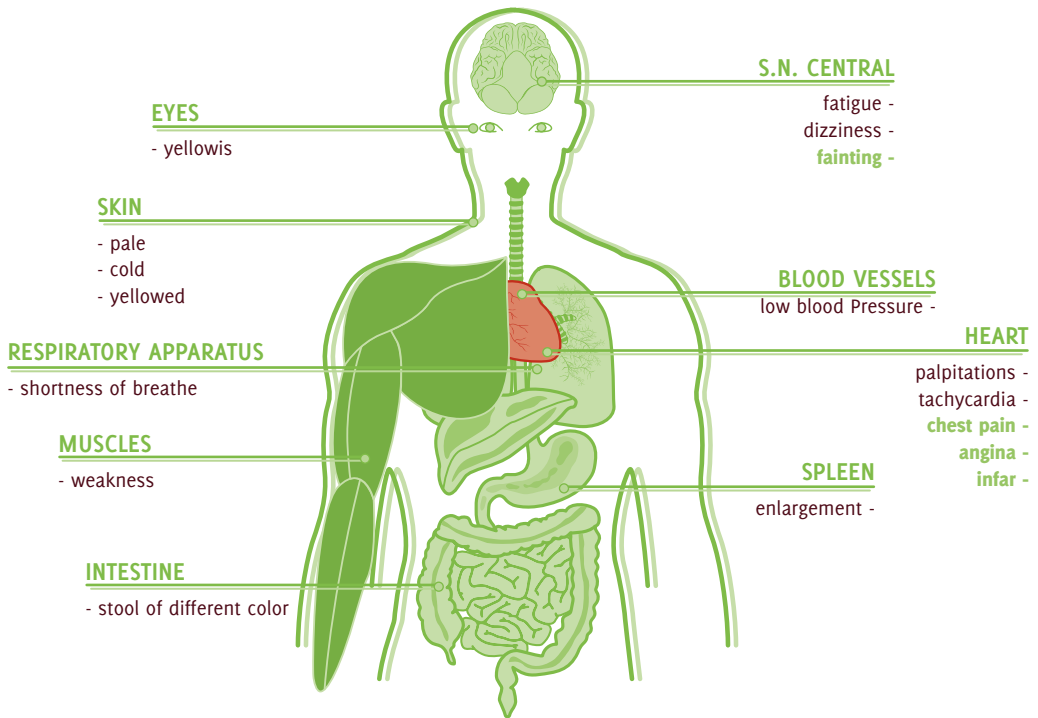
## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## SYMPTOMS OF ANEMIA

*Highlights of the most serious symptoms*



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### IRON

An oligomineral concentrated in the blood and present in every living cell, complexed with proteins to fulfill its primary function: the formation of hemoglobin, the main substance of red blood cells. Through blood hemoglobin that transports oxygen from the lungs to the tissues and is therefore vital for their primary functions. The most common iron deficiency determines the hypochromic anemia that manifests as abnormal paleness and tiredness.

### ROMICE

Plant with anti-anemic properties for its richness in iron: the root contains very high amounts of organic iron, and by reducing it in powder form, it's administered to chlorotic and anemic patiente.

### VITAMIN C

Vitamin C enhances the absorption of iron taken with food it counteracts the non-assimilation or loss associated with the menstrual cycle or pregnancy.

### VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> owes its importance to its ability to treat pernicious anemia, a form of anemia that occurs especially with weakness and extreme pallor.

# CEFAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



0V78



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (90 gocce - 3 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Feverfew flowers                               | 300 mg                              |       |
| Devil's Claw Root                              | 300 mg                              |       |
| Glucosamine sulfate                            | 100 mg                              |       |
| Niacina                                        | 8 mg                                | 100   |
| Vitamin B2                                     | 0,7 mg                              | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops diluted in a little water three times a day (30 drops = half a pipette), preferably in the morning and early afternoon.  
Shake before use.



*Promotes the physiological cartilage functioning  
Useful for tendon muscle inflammation - It prevents bone and joint pain*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Useful remedy to ease head tensions, muscle inflammation, relieving rheumatic pain, muscle pain caused by osteoarthritis, arthritis, myalgia and headache muscle tension.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Feverfew (*Tenacetum Parthenium* (L.) Sch. Bip.) flowers, Devil's Claw (*Harpagophytum procumbens* (Burch.) DC) roots, Glucosamine sulfate, Potassium gluconate, Magnesium Gluconate, Niacin, Riboflavin (Vitamin B2).

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

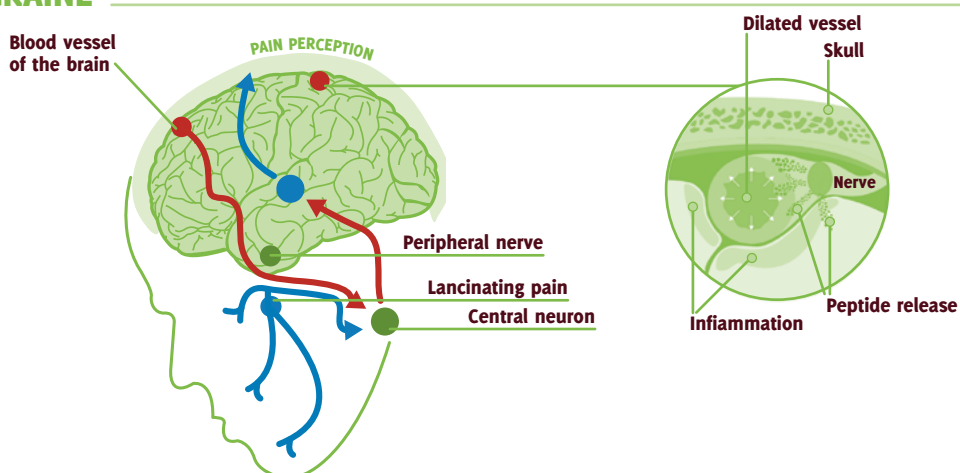
## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

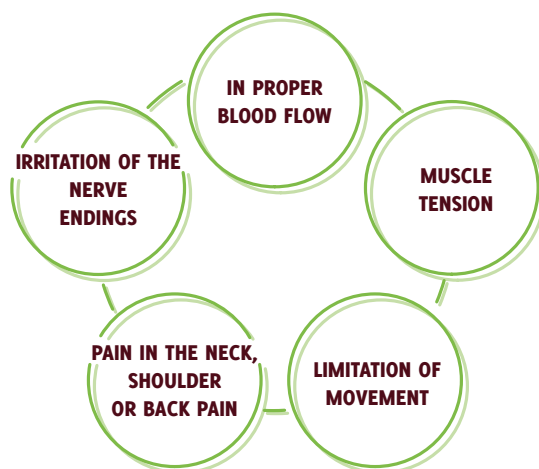
Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## ACTION OF CEFAVIN

### MIGRAINE



### MUSCLE AND OSTEOARTICULAR PAIN



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

#### DEVIL'S CLAW

Rich in harpagoside, substance with anti-inflammatory properties, anti-rheumatic and analgesic. Suitable for tendonitis, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, bone and joint pain.

#### VITAMIN B<sub>2</sub>

Vitamin B<sub>2</sub> is used with a prophylactic effect, given its potential in increasing the mitochondrial energy efficiency, which is disturbed in migraine sufferers.

#### POTASSIUM

Mineral of crucial importance for the proper transmission of nerve impulses. Its deficiency can cause leg cramps and muscle weakness.

#### FEVERFEW

Feverfew gives effective relief of pain from migraine headaches thanks to the active flavonoids in the reduction of prostaglandins and the restraining power of the vasodilatation from the cranial veins.

#### GLUCOSAMINE

Main component of the cartilages, favors the nourishment and physiological functioning, thus supporting joint function.

#### VITAMIN B<sub>3</sub>

Vitamin B<sub>3</sub> causes greater mobility of the joints, decrease stiffness and pain, increase in muscle potency and diminishing sense of fatigue.

# COREVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



0V76



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (90 drops - 3 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Hawthorn leaves and flowers                    | 300 mg                              |       |
| Valerian root                                  | 300 mg                              |       |
| Niacin                                         | 9 mg                                | 56,5  |
| Coenzyme Q10                                   | 3 mg                                |       |
| Vitamin E                                      | 2,5 mg                              | 21    |
| Vitamin B6                                     | 0,84 mg                             | 60    |
| Vitamin D                                      | 2,5 mcg                             | 50    |
| Folate                                         | 100 mcg                             | 50    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops diluted in a little water three times a day (30 drops = half a pipette), preferably in the morning and early afternoon. Shake before use.



*Promotes the physiological levels of homocysteine  
Preserving the wellbeing of the cardiovascular system*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A natural remedy that is capable of bringing beneficial effects on the cardiovascular apparatus functionality. In Corevin, our spagyric tinctures of Hawthorn and Valerian, containing within them natural trace elements (minerals and vitamins) of the plant itself such as magnesium, calcium, potassium, vitamin D and vitamin E in small concentrations, are added and combined with specific vitamins and minerals (Mg, Ca, K, coenzyme Q10, folic acid, Vitamin B3, Vitamin B6, Vitamin D and Vitamin E) to strengthen and increase the synergy effect thus bringing benefits to the functioning of the cardiovascular. In particular it improves the contractile ability of the heart and rebalance the cardiac rhythm, favors the physiological levels of cholesterol and improves the heart and blood oxygenation.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Hawthorn (*Crataegus oxyacantha* auct.) Leaves and flowers, Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis* L.) roots; potassium gluconate, magnesium gluconate, niacin, DL alpha tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E), Coenzyme Q10, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), cholecalciferol (vitamin D), Folate.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

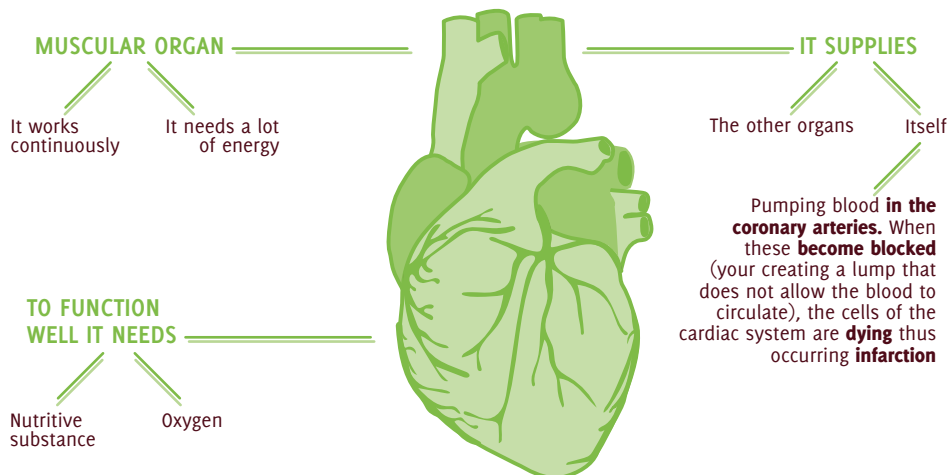
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## HEART DISEASE

*The heart*



### Stimulate the production of energy

Coenzyme Q10  
Magnesium  
Potassium  
Vitamin D

### Make substances Nutritive/Oxygen

Vitamin B3 (Niacin)  
Vitamin B9 (Folate)  
Vitamin B6

### Favoring the blood flow

Hawthorn  
Valerian  
Vitamin E

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### HAWTHORN

Thanks to its flavonoid fraction, it has cardiovascular effects, including positive inotropic and antiarrhythmic activity. Hawthorn also has antioxidant properties. Hawthorn's positive inotropic action is attributed to the inhibition of phosphodiesterase, leading to an increase in cyclic AMP, which induces protein phosphorylation and increases contraction force. Despite its positive inotropic effect, hawthorn does not induce arrhythmias because it prolongs the refractory period by blocking repolarizing potassium currents in ventricular myocytes.

### VALERIAN

Valerian acts as a tranquilizer and sedative. It helps delay tachycardia, regulates arrhythmias, and stabilizes blood pressure by influencing GABAergic transmission.

### MAGNESIUM

Useful in preventing heart attacks and coronary thrombosis. Protects against cardiac ischemia.

### POTASSIUM

Potassium works together with sodium to normalize the heartbeat, preventing hypertension and heart attacks.

### COENZYME Q10

CoQ10 is found in high levels in a very healthy heart and is a valuable aid against a wide range of cardiovascular diseases, such as: cardiomyopathy, congestive heart disease, arterial hypertension, mitral valve prolapse, and angina.

### VITAMIN B3

Vitamin B3, also known as niacin, is believed to play a significant role in reducing blood cholesterol levels and therefore in the prevention of cardiovascular disease.

### VITAMIN B6

Vitamin B6 reduces the risk of heart attack: studies reveal that a high intake of folic acid and vitamin B6 reduces the risk of heart attack by 44% and 66%, respectively.

### VITAMIN B9

Known as the "heart vitamin," along with other B vitamins, it can reduce homocysteine levels by up to 40%, thus reducing the risk of heart disease.

### VITAMIN D

Thanks to its anti-inflammatory properties, vitamin D can reduce the thickening of heart tissue, which causes heart failure, and can also balance the hormonal pathway that regulates blood pressure.

### VITAMIN E

Promotes arterial blood flow, acts as a mild vasodilator, has antithrombotic activity, and strengthens capillary walls.

# DEPREVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV83



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (90 drops - 3 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| St. Johnswort flowering tops                   | 600 mg                              |       |
| Hypericin intake                               | 0,180 mg                            |       |
| Hyperforin intake less than                    | 1,26 mg                             |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                               | 100   |
| Pantothenic acid                               | 6 mg                                | 100   |
| Iron                                           | 2,1 mg                              | 15    |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                              | 15    |
| Vitamin B6                                     | 1,4 mg                              | 100   |
| Riboflavin                                     | 1,4 mg                              | 100   |
| Thiamine                                       | 1,1 mg                              | 100   |
| Manganese                                      | 0,3 mg                              | 15    |
| Copper                                         | 0,15 mg                             | 15    |
| Folate                                         | 200 mcg                             | 100   |
| Vitamin B12                                    | 2,5 mcg                             | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops diluted in a little water three times a day (30 drops = half a pipette), preferably between meals. Shake before use.



*It helps regulate mood*

## HEALTH CLAIM

A natural remedy indicated to regulate mood especially in case of high stress accompanied by exhaustion and apathy. In Deprevin, our spagyric tincture of St. Johnswort, containing within them natural trace elements (minerals and vitamins) of the plant itself such as Potassium, Manganese, Iron, Zinc, Vitamin B and Vitamin C in small concentrations, are added and combined with specific vitamins and minerals (Mn, Fe, Zn, Ca, K, Vit. C, Vitamin B1, B2, B5, B6, B12 and folic acid) to strengthen and increase the synergy effect thus bringing beneficial mood regulation.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract of St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.): (water, alcohol, St. John's wort flowering tops 20%); L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), potassium gluconate, iron gluconate, zinc gluconate, pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5), manganese gluconate, Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12), pyridoxine hydrochloride (Vitamin B6), Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), Thiamine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B1), Copper gluconate, Folate.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

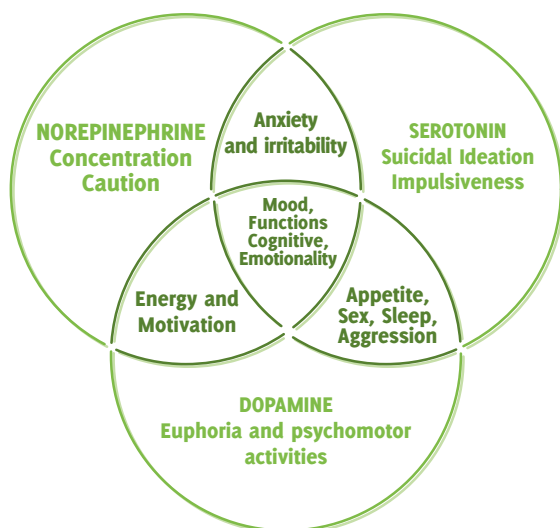
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents. If you are taking medication, before using this product consult your doctor because St. John's wort extract may interfere with the metabolism inhibiting its activity. The St. John's wort extract is contraindicated in pediatric and adolescent age.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses. Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

Depression can be caused by a deficiency of neurotransmitters (monoamine hypothesis) in the central nervous system level, particularly **serotonin (5-HT)**, **norepinephrine (NORA)** and **dopamine (DOPA)**

## THE CHEMICAL MEDIATORS INVOLVED IN DEPRESSION



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ST. JOHN'S WORT

Effective in mild depressive states, St. John's Wort inhibits monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase, enzymes involved in the catabolism of catecholamines. Furthermore, hyperforin, the main component of the plant, inhibits the reuptake of numerous neurotransmitters in presynaptic nerve endings. By blocking the main neurotransmitter removal pathway, hyperforin causes an increase in synaptic concentrations of neurotransmitters, which is followed by neuronal adaptation phenomena, resulting in an antidepressant effect.

### VITAMIN B<sub>1</sub>

An important cofactor in key reactions of sugar metabolism, promoting the conversion of glucose into energy: glucose is the fuel par excellence for our brain activity. Insufficient intake of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> can cause fatigue, depression, irritability, and anxiety.

### VITAMIN B<sub>2</sub>

Numerous studies show that a deficiency of this vitamin is associated with depressive disorders, tremors, and fatigue.

### VITAMIN B<sub>5</sub>

Vitamin B<sub>5</sub> is present in large quantities in our brain. It is no coincidence that a deficiency can cause mental and psychological problems, including irritability, tension, depression, insomnia, and chronic fatigue.

### VITAMIN B<sub>6</sub>

Also used by the body to produce serotonin, melatonin, and dopamine, it affects the production of many other neurotransmitters and therefore significantly affects mood.

### VITAMIN B<sub>9</sub>

Necessary for proper brain function, concentrated in the cerebrospinal fluid, it is essential for mental and emotional health. Its intake improves mood.

### VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>

Vit. B<sub>12</sub> is involved in the indirect production of serotonin and dopamine, brain neurotransmitters that influence the control of mood, sleep, and various psychological functions.

### VITAMIN C

Called the "stress vitamin," it is rapidly depleted under stressful conditions. Studies show that consuming high doses of vitamin C helps counteract depressive states.

### MANGANESE

Combined with B vitamins, manganese promotes the transmission of impulses between nerves and muscles and positively influences anxiety and depression.

### IRON

Iron deficiency has been shown to lead to mental depression, fatigue, weakness, paleness, and a predisposition to infectious diseases.

### ZINC

Recommended for those suffering from frequent nervous system disorders and chronic weakness. In cases of anxiety and depression, it helps stabilize mood.

### COPPER

Copper plays a key role in neurological disorders, and its deficiency causes decreased concentrations of dopamine and norepinephrine in the brain.

# EPIDERMAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV80



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Nettle leaves Liquid Extract                   | 5,84 ml                  |       |
| MSM (Metilsulfonilmetano)                      | 90 mg                    |       |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                   | 15    |
| Copper                                         | 0,15 mg                  | 15    |
| Vitamin D                                      | 5 mcg                    | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in a little water twice daily, preferably in the morning before breakfast and in the early afternoon. Shake well before use.



*Protects skin and epidermis from external agents*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

The Spagyric tincture of Nettle containing within them natural trace elements (minerals and vitamins) of the plant itself such as calcium, zinc, copper, and vitamin D in small concentrations. We then added ourselves other specific vitamins and minerals (calcium, copper, zinc, Vitamin D and MSM) in order to enhance and increase the effectiveness and synergistically the efficacy to bring benefits to the skin and the epidermis by developing a greater protection from external agents.

## COMPOSIZIONE

Estratto idroalcolico di Ortica (*Urtica dioica* L.): (Acqua, alcol etilico, Ortica foglie 20%), MSM (Metilsulfonilmetano), Calcio gluconato, Zinco gluconato, Rame Gluconato, Colecalciferol (Vitamin D).

**Costituenti estratti secondo la metodologia spagyrica.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

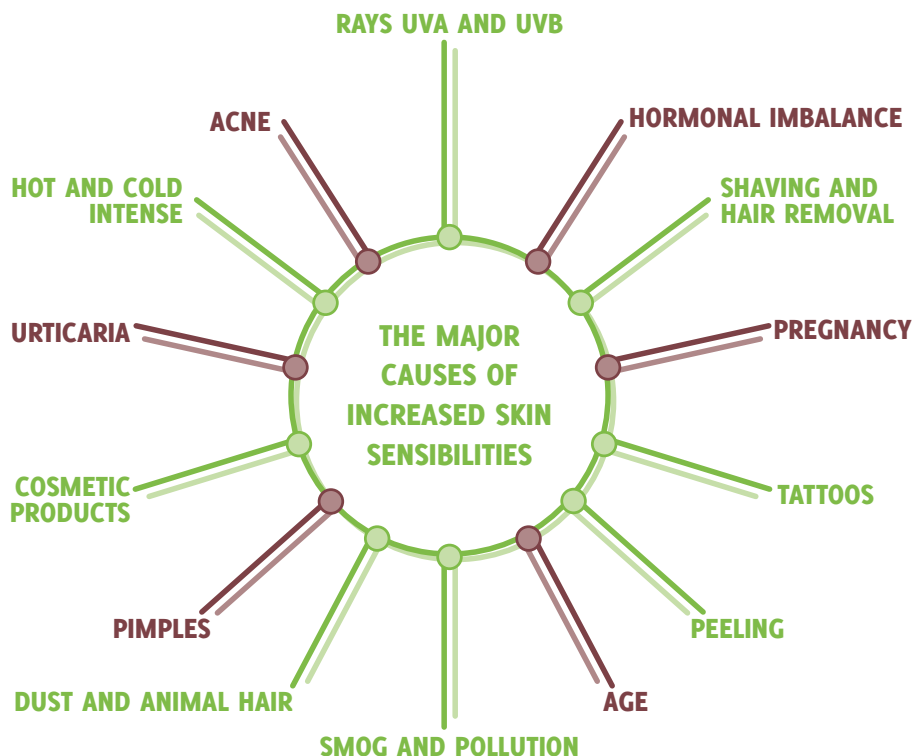
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



- **PHYSIOLOGICAL FACTORS**
- **EXTERNAL FACTORS**

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### NETTLE

The nettle aerial part contains several active ingredients including B vitamins (B2, B5 and folic acid), vitamins A, C and E and many minerals like magnesium, iron, silicon and some trace elements such as zinc and copper. All these substances act very effectively for the treatment of brittle nails and weak stimulating hair growth. It has a purifying, diuretic and anti-inflammatory actions, also an excellent tonic and remineralizing.

### CALCIUM

In addition to protecting against the damaging effects of the sun, such as redness, and subsequently peeling, it protects against skin cancer caused by the sun. Calcium helps your skin stay healthy. Taken together with vitamin A, it is particularly effective to maintain and protect the skin.

### ZINC

Powerful antioxidant, protects cells from aging. It used to reduce sebum secretion, in the healing process for internal and external injuries increasing the speed of recovery of wounds and burns. Useful in the treatment of acne and seborrheic dermatitis. It is believed that a possible cause of acne vulgaris is caused by the lack of zinc.

### MSM (METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE)

A form of sulfur that is biologically active. It blocks inflammations and inflammatory processes by intensifying the activity of cortisol; it improves the permeability of cell membranes by improving the supply of nutrients and vitamins, increasing the process efficiency of eliminating waste and excess fluid from cells; it dilates blood vessels by improving circulation; a powerful antioxidant, it is capable of impeding the action of free radicals.

### VITAMIN D

Vitamin D is a fat soluble vitamin and can be acquired either by ingestion of that with exposure to sunlight. Vitamin D supplements seem to increase the production of a skin protective protein, called cathelicidin, that is a deficient in individuals suffering from atopic dermatitis.

### COPPER

Copper is necessary for the formation of a good bone structure and for the production of RNA. It has significant importance for the process of keratinization of the skin and hair, in fact catalyzes the oxidation of cysteine to cystine.

# GALEGAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV117



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Galega flowering tops liquid extract           | 1,8 ml                   |       |
| Fennel seeds liquid extract                    | 0,9 ml                   |       |
| Alfalfa aerial part liquid extract             | 0,9 ml                   |       |
| Raspberry leaves liquid extract                | 0,9 ml                   |       |
| Hop cones liquid extract                       | 0,9 ml                   |       |
| Oat summit liquid extract                      | 0,6 ml                   |       |
| Green anise essential oil                      | 0,006 ml                 |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 90 mg                    | 112,5 |
| Iron                                           | 2,7 mg                   | 20    |
| Zinc                                           | 1,8 mg                   | 18    |
| Vitamin D                                      | 5 mcg                    | 100   |
| Copper                                         | 0,22 mcg                 | 22    |
| Folic acid                                     | 200 mcg                  | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in a little water twice daily, preferably in the morning and early afternoon. Shake before use.



## Reconstituent and remineralizing action - Useful for pregnant women Galactagogue action

### HEALTH CLAIMS

A combination of traditional herbal plants, minerals and carefully chosen vitamins, able to favor a reconstituent and natural remineralizing action in periods of fatigue and physical psychological stress, to help children and young people in their daily activities and seasonal changes in general, to support the stage of growth and development. The product is designed to stimulate the appetite naturally and, in women, to assist the normal functions of the mammary gland for breast milk production.

### COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, ethyl alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Galega (*Galega officinalis* L.) flowering tops, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Miller.) fruits, Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) aerial parts, Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) leaves, Hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.) cones, Oats (*Avena sativa* L.) tops; Potassium gluconate, Magnesium gluconate, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), Calcium gluconate, Iron gluconate, Zinc gluconate, Green anise essential oil (*Pimpinella anisum* L.), Vitamin D (cholecalciferol), Copper gluconate, Folate.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric methodology.**

Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.

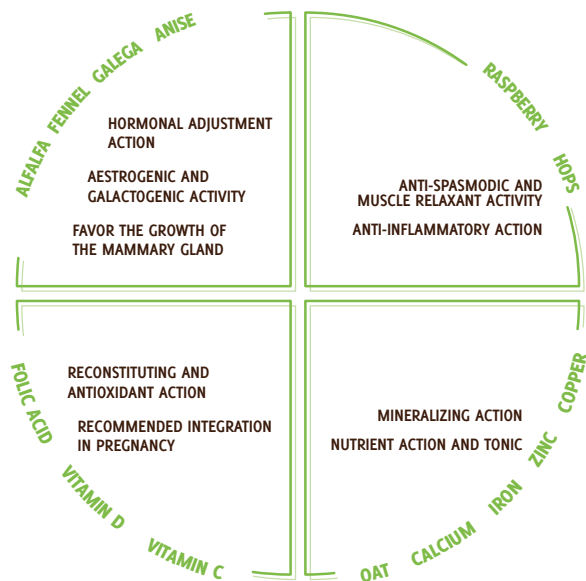
### CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### RASPBERRY

A precious ally especially during and after pregnancy due to its many constituents: tannins, vitamin C, phytoestrogens and frugarine, organic acid, calcium, potassium, phosphorus, sodium, iron. It is very effective, thanks to its muscle relaxant action on the uterine muscle, to facilitate childbirth and thanks to the amount of phytoestrogens contained in it, develops a good stimulation of the mammary glands in the production of breast milk.

### ALFA-ALFA

Alfa is indispensable for the debilitated organism, especially after pregnancy, because they are able to develop a dual reconstituent action: mineralizing: for the rich presence of minerals such as Phosphorus, Silicon, Sodium, Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium, Boron, Iron, Manganese, Copper, Cobalt; vitamin and nutrient: for the high content of vitamins, including Vitamins A, beta - carotene, B1, B2, B3, B5, B6, B8, B12, C, D, E, K, folic acid.

### POTASSIUM

Potassium levels in the body are reduced due to excessive sweating, during pregnancy and lactation, in old age, in situations of prolonged stress, prolonged diarrhea and vomiting, debilitating diseases. The integration of potassium, together with a low consumption of sodium, is useful for the control of physiological levels of blood pressure affected by sudden changes especially in the post - partum and breastfeeding.

### VITAMIN D

The levels of vitamin D found in breast milk are low: because the child does not run the risk of vitamin deficiency and rickets therefore must conduct from the first days a healthy life in the open, exposing themselves sufficiently and regularly to sunlight; even during the winter period. If there are unfavorable environmental conditions, due to little exposure to light, it is necessary to integrate breastfeeding with vitamin D.

### VITAMIN C

Important antioxidant present in many foods, in particular in vegetal. During pregnancy and lactation the requirement of vitamin C increases slightly. It is good to consult your doctor or gynecologist to get an explanation of how and when to take supplements during pregnancy and lactation.

### ANISE

The plant possesses properties lactiferous, that promotes the secretion of milk in lactating women and was considered a remedy to increase appetite, for the treatment of respiratory diseases, for Gallbladder disease, for liver disease. The plant also boasts of stomatal digestive properties.

### OATS

In addition to providing an excellent source of nutrients, it also helps maintain a healthy nervous system and relieve insomnia cases. Rich in flavonoids, minerals, saponins and alkaloids necessary for maintaining a healthy hormonal system, facilitates the stimulation and development of mammary glands. Supports liver and kidney functions, helping to eliminate unwanted toxins from the system. important function if you are breastfeeding. Rich in essential nutrients for the health of the mother and therefore the child.

### IRON

Given that iron deficiency can have serious consequences and that, vice versa, a careful integration is virtually risk free, it is recommended that normally supplementation that favors the iron storage, which is useful for both the gravidarum period for the post-partum. be particularly useful in cases of close pregnancies. Recommended the simultaneous intake of Vitamin C rich foods and citric acid to increase the absorption of iron from them induced.

### ZINC AND COPPER

The iron intake can reduce the bioavailability of zinc and copper; in case of integration it is therefore advisable to associate with an iron intake of zinc and copper.

### MAGNESIUM

Essential for the proper functioning of nerve cells, for the transmission of electrical stimuli, muscle contraction and production of energy, in addition to participate in more than 300 enzymatic reactions.

### CALCIUM

In case of pregnancy and lactation, given the need to transfer calcium to the fetus, it is appropriate to suggest an increase in calcium intake for women.

### FENNEL

Useful for attenuating dyspeptic disorders, spasms in the gastrointestinal tract and for the galactagogue effect thanks to the presence of natural estrogenic substances, flavonoids or "phytoestrogens".

### HOP

It has purifying, laxative and vermifugal, sedative and relaxing. It is indicated for treatment of oestrogen problems, premenopausal, menopausal, hot flashes and for woman who has just given birth, with the presence of phytohormones causes a stimulation of the mammary gland for producing milk contributing to a psychological well-being of the woman.

### FOLIC ACID

National and international guidelines recommend during pregnancy a daily intake of folic acid corresponding to 400 mcg (It is suggested that a doubling intake compared to women under normal physiological conditions to prevent neural tube defects (spina bifida and anencephaly), pathology associated with folate deficiency.

### GALEGA

The plant *Galega officinalis* according to tradition manifests a favorable action on milk secretion, for improving the circulatory state of the mammary gland and hence its tropism.

# IMMUNVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV85



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Echinacea root liquid extract                  | 1200 mg                  |       |
| Betaine Anhydrous (TMG)                        | 250 mg                   |       |
| Maitake mushroom dry extract                   | 200 mg                   |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                    | 100   |
| Vitamin E                                      | 12 mg                    | 100   |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                   | 15    |
| Folic acid                                     | 200 mcg                  | 100   |
| Vitamin B12                                    | 2,5 mcg                  | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops (half a pipette = 30 drops) diluted in a little water 2-6 times a day, preferably in the morning and early afternoon. Shake before use.



*Strengthens the immune system*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that can strengthen the immune system by protecting the body from external aggression.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of Echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* DC) root; Betaine (Trimethylglycine), maitake (*Grifola frondosa* (Dicks) Gray) sporophore dry extract, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), dl-alpha tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E) powder, Zinc gluconate, Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12), Folate.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

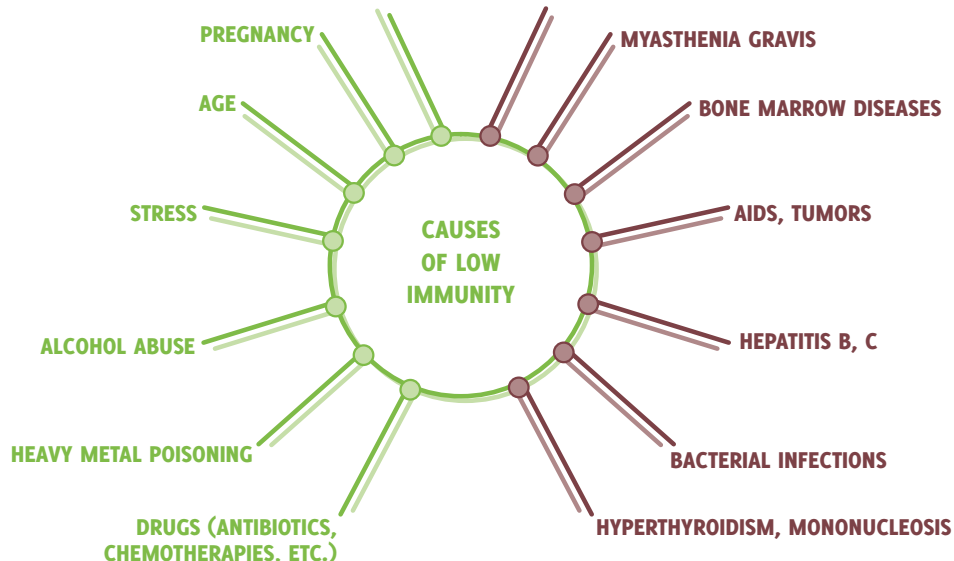
Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## NON PATHOLOGICAL CAUSES

## PATHOLOGICAL CAUSES

### DEFICIENCIES OF VITAMINS OR FOLATES

### LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### ECHINACEA

The main actions of Echinacea are: antiviral, antibacterial and antifungal related to pollen; antiinflammatory and healing action due in part definitely from the polysaccharide and polyamide fraction; immunostimulant action carried out through an increase of leukocytes.

### MAITAKE (*Grifola Frondosa*)

Maitake contains important polysaccharides which, as mentioned previously, help to enhance the activity of certain immune system cells, such as T cells, B cells, macrophages, and natural killer cells. Ultimately, polysaccharides from the maitake mushroom act as immune system regulators. Depressing the immune system may be desirable when experiencing the effects of autoimmune diseases. Beta-glucans from maitake mushrooms have been shown to play a key role in the immunomodulatory process.

### TMG (Trimethylglycine)

Trimethylglycine or TMG is also more commonly referred to as betaine (BEET-ah-een). For the name implies it is a trimethyl derivative of the common amino acid glycine. Betaine Anhydrous, or TMG (Trimethylglycine) is known to facilitate methylation processes. Methylation is a normal biological process that is critical for DNA repair, liver detoxification mechanisms, lipid metabolism, and the production of SAMe. It is also an important step in the conversion of homocysteine, a damaging amino acid, into a friendlier amino acid, methionine.

### VITAMIN B12

Vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin), water-soluble, necessary for the formation of red blood cells is useful in the prevention of anemia. It promotes the formation and cellular longevity. It is also necessary for proper digestion, for the assimilation of food, for protein synthesis and for the metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids.

### VITAMIN C

Adjuvant of the immune system, it is a natural anti-inflammatory that enhances the body's ability to protect itself from virus attacks and is fundamental to the proper functioning of cellular activity. Vitamin C raises the number of white blood cells that repress viral infections.

### VITAMIN B9

Vitamin B9, otherwise known as folic acid, serves as a coenzyme during the creation of DNA. This vitamin is also very important to the growth and reproduction of all body cells, including red blood cells.

### VITAMIN E

A powerful antioxidant, protects the cells in the body from free radical damage. It plays an important role in cellular respiration of all muscles, especially cardiac and skeletal by increasing their ability in resisting its efforts for a long period of time. It is a highly effective antithrombin, because it inhibits blood clotting and prevents thrombosis.

### ZINC

Zinc supports the immune system through an action on the thymus, a gland during that is present during growth, but that it atrophies in the adult and is responsible for the production of important cells for the immune system. It participates in the Krebs cycle and for energy production.

# IPERTENVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



0V75



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (90 drops - 3 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Hawthorn leaves and flowers liquid extract     | 1,2 ml                              |       |
| Olive leaves liquid extract                    | 1,2 ml                              |       |
| Garlic bulbs liquid extract                    | 0,6 ml                              |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 30 mg                               | 37,5% |
| Coenzyme Q10                                   | 0,3 mg                              |       |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

30 drops diluted in a little water three times a day (30 drops = half a pipette), preferably in the morning and early afternoon. Shake before use.



*It maintains both healthy blood pressure and healthy cholesterol levels  
It counteracts oxidative stress*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy capable of maintaining the physiological values of blood pressure and controlling blood cholesterol levels.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Hawthorn (*Crataegus oxyacantha* auct.) leaves and flowers, Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) leaves, Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) bulbs, potassium gluconate, magnesium gluconate, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), calcium gluconate, coenzyme Q10.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

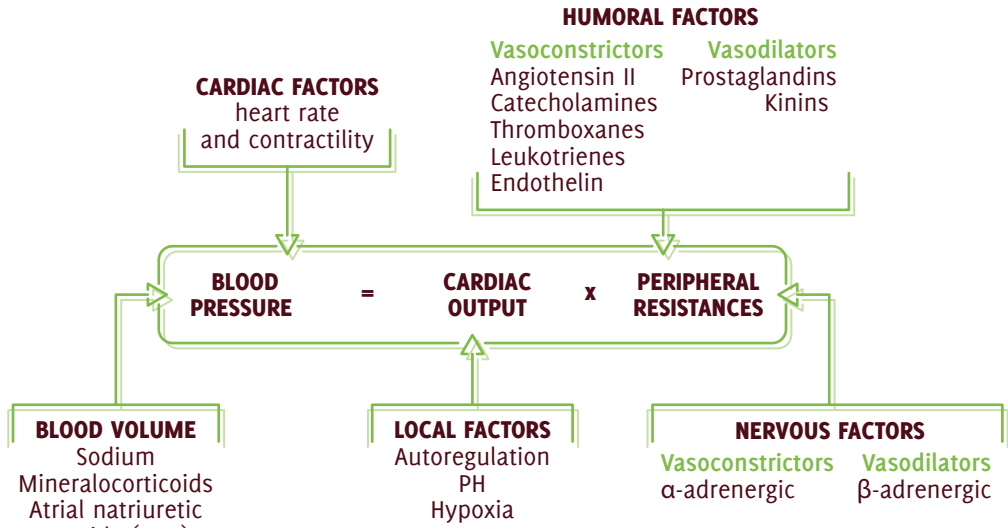
Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

# ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### OLIVE

Olive leaf is good for the heart, has shown to reduce low-density lipoproteins (LDL) while through different studies have been published that olive leaf lowers blood pressure and increases blood flow by relaxing the arteries and has been shown to be effective in protecting the heart from coronary occlusion. It is used in the treatment of heart palpitations, arrhythmia, tachycardia, vascular spasms, angina pectoris, hypertension and by associating with magnesium, it helps to control dizziness, weakness and muscle spasms, heart disease, hypertension and it establishes a proper pH balance.

### GARLIC

It acts at the level of the cardiocirculatory system and is particularly known for its hypotensive capacity. This action is linked to the ability to cause vasodilation, particularly in the small blood vessels of the skin area. Studies show that garlic supplements would be capable of lowering blood pressure as effectively as drugs that is used against hypertension.

### VITAMIN C

The levels of vitamin C plasma are connected in inverse proportion to the blood pressure. It helps maintain healthy blood vessels that was put under strain by the greatest pressure exerted from them caused by hypertension. Clinical studies have shown the importance of vitamin C, magnesium, coenzyme Q10, calcium and potassium to favor the normalization of blood pressure levels.

### COENZYME Q10

It is involved in the production of an important molecule known as adenosine triphosphate (ATP) which acts as the main source of energy for the vital cells for biological processes including muscle contraction and the production of proteins. CoQ10 also develops a powerful antioxidant action and induces a significant decrease in blood pressure demonstrated by clinical studies.

### HAWTHORN

Great in balancing the cardiovascular system, helps regulate heartbeat and normalize blood pressure, while reducing the nervous tension often present in patients with cardiovascular disorders.

### POTASSIUM

The potassium protects the cardiovascular system by decreasing the risk of hypertension and improves blood pressure control in hypertensive patients.

### MAGNESIUM

Magnesium has an effective hypotensive action, stimulates the endothelial cells to produce prostaglandin I2 with vasodilating action and it relaxes the artery walls by increasing blood flow.

# MENOPAVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV84



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Black cohosh rhizome liquid extract            | 600 mg                   |       |
| Sage leaves liquid extract                     | 600 mg                   |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 80 mg                    | 100   |
| Vitamin E                                      | 12 mg                    | 100   |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                   | 15    |
| Manganese                                      | 0,3 mg                   | 15    |
| Copper                                         | 0,15 mg                  | 15    |
| Vitamin D                                      | 5 mcg                    | 100   |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Minimum dose: 25 drops twice daily.

Maximum dose: 45 drops four times daily, diluted in water or a hot beverage.



*Useful in case of disorders associated with menopause - Reduces hot flashes  
Reduces anxiety attacks - Promotes bone remineralization*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Remedy made from plant extracts and nutraceutical substances shown to promote health and well-being in menopausal women.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, plant part 20%) of: black cohosh (*Cimicifuga racemosa* Nutt.) Rhizome, sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) leaves; Potassium gluconate, Magnesium gluconate, L-ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), dl-alpha tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E), Zinc gluconate, Manganese gluconate, Cholecalciferol (Vitamin D<sub>3</sub>), Copper gluconate.

**Constituents activated according to the Spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

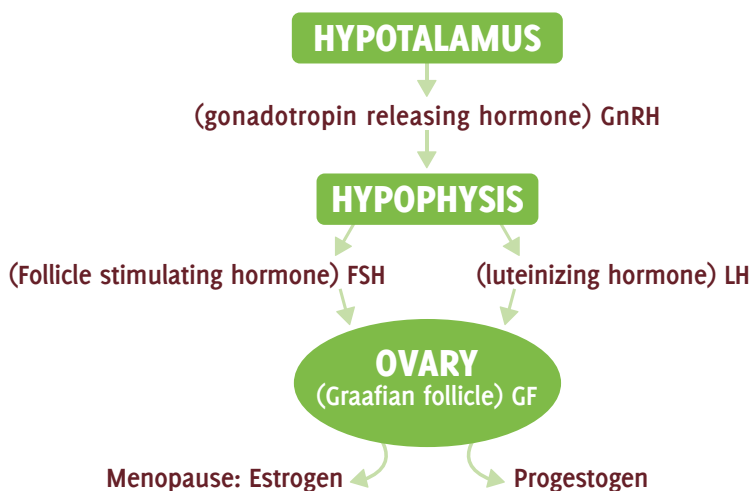
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents. The product should not be used in liver disease dysfunction.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



**BLACK COHOSH AND SAGE** → Natural phytoestrogens

- Reduction of hot flashes
- Reduction of anxiety attacks

**VITAMIN D, E, MANGANESE AND POTASSIUM**

- Bone remineralization
- Antioxidant action

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### VITAMIN C

Vitamin C levels in menopausal women are lower than those of women of childbearing age. This can compromise connective tissue and immune function.

### SAGE

Sage has healing potential for menopausal symptoms (hot flashes, night sweats, heart palpitations, muscle and joint pain, depression, anxiety, sleep disturbances, and sexual desire), also by modulating neurotransmitters.

### VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, or tocopherol, is the most widespread and common vitamin and has antioxidant properties, fights free radicals, and promotes cell renewal.

### VITAMIN D

The drop in estrogen that occurs after the end of the fertile period also leads to a reduction in calcium, which is stored in the bones, making them more fragile and at risk of fractures. For this reason, it is important to consume the right amount of Vitamin D to prevent vitamin deficiencies and support bone health.

### CIMICIFUGA

Cimicifuga promotes a reduction in anxiety attacks and hot flashes and improves the condition of vaginal tissue. It also reduces luteinizing hormone (LH) levels and counteracts the loss of bone mineral density.

# RENVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV82



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (60 drops - 2 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Pellitory of the wall leaves                   | 400 mg                              |       |
| Vitamin C                                      | 20 mg                               | 25    |
| Vitamin B6                                     | 0,55 mg                             | 39    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

20-30 drops diluted in a little water twice a day (30 drops = half a pipette), preferably in the morning and early afternoon. Shake before use



*It restores kidney function balance*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

Natural remedy that is capable of restoring renal function balance.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, plant parts 20%) of: Parietaria (*Parietaria officinalis* L.) leaves, vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid), potassium gluconate, magnesium gluconate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6).

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

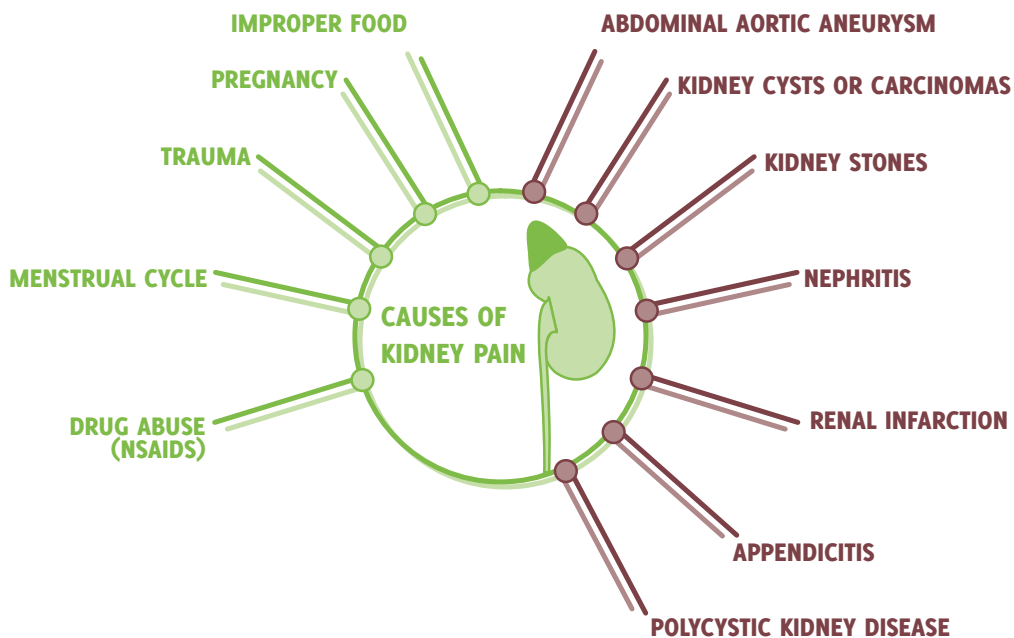
## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.

## CAUSES THAT ARE NOT PATHOLOGICAL

## PATHOLOGICAL CAUSES



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### PELLITORY OF THE WALL LEAVES

Useful for the treatment of any inflammation of the urinary tract. Being also a good general diuretic can be used in cystitis, pyelitis and to reduce water retention, if due to kidney problems. Of particular interest in case of kidney stones or sand.

### VITAMIN C

Increases resistance to infections (cystitis, bronchitis etc.), and decreases the risk of gallstones and kidney stones.

### VITAMIN B6

The deficiency of Vitamin B6 greatly increases the amount of oxalic acid contained in the urine and also promotes the increase of alkalinity causing the formation of calcium oxalate stones.

### POTASSIUM

The causes that can lead to a deficiency of potassium are problems linked to the poorly functioning of kidneys. Its deficiency can lead to polyuria, namely to excessive formation and release of urine and a consequent persistent of thirst sensation.

# TIROVIN

Food supplement based from plant extracts

50 ml bottle



OV77



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (6 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Bladder wrack liquid extract                   | 1200 mg                  |       |
| L-tyrosine                                     | 200 mg                   |       |
| Zinc                                           | 1,5 mg                   | 15    |
| Vitamin B6                                     | 1,4 mg                   | 100   |
| Copper                                         | 0,15 mg                  | 15    |
| Iodine                                         | 22,5 mcg                 | 15    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



#### DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Minimum dose: 25 drops 2 times a day.

Maximum dose: 45 drops 4 times a day diluted in water or in a hot drink.



*Promotes the well-being of the thyroid gland*

## HEALTH CLAIMS

A natural remedy capable of promoting the wellbeing of the thyroid gland, positively influencing the metabolic processes by regulating the gland itself. Often certain ailments can be linked to thyroid function disorders that are difficult to diagnose, such as: mild depression, infertility, menopausal problems, difficulty with concentration, weight gain, headaches, high cholesterol, blood pressure, cold extremities, hair loss and low energy levels. For this reason the thyroid rebalancing is crucial.

## COMPOSITION

Hydroalcoholic extracts (water, ethyl alcohol, plant part 20%) of: Fucus (*Fucus vesiculosus* L.) thallus, N-acetyl tyrosine, zinc gluconate, vitamin B6 (pyridoxine hydrochloride), copper gluconate, potassium iodide.

**Constituents extracted according to the spagyric method.**

**Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.**

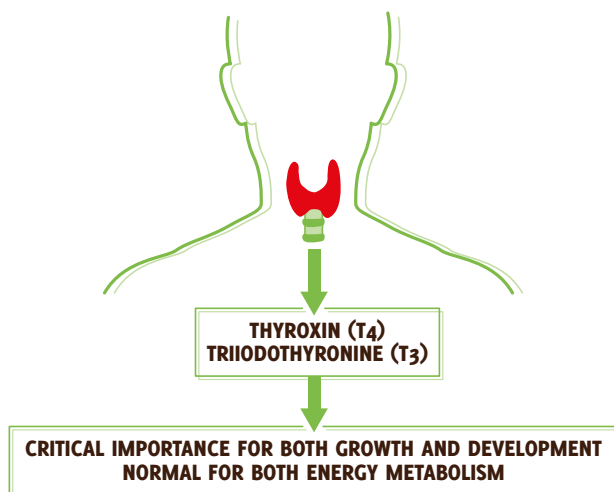
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

Contraindicated in case of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not detected at normal doses.

Overdose may cause minor gastrointestinal disorders.



#### Well-being of thyroid function:

- Bladderwrack thallus (iodine-rich algae)
- N-acetyl tyrosine (thyroid hormone traverser)
- Copper (Menstrual adjustment)
- Vitamin B6
- Zinc
- Iodine

#### Thyroid function abnormalities:

- Hyperthyroidism (excess of thyroid hormone activity)
- Hypothyroidism (decreased thyroid activity)
- Simple goiter (Iodine deficiency in the diet)

## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### POTASSIUM IODIDE

Iodine is a mineral extremely important for organism balance and is essential for the production of thyroid hormones. Its deficiency has a negative influence for proper thyroid functioning and is associated to the appearance of goiters.

### VITAMIN B6

Along with other nutrients is an essential element for the proper functioning of the thyroid system. Would act synergistically with zinc in inhibiting the action of 5 alpha reductase peripheral, the enzyme that converts testosterone into another form called DHT, causing androgenetic baldness also hypothyroidism symptom.

### COPPER

Copper is a mineral of extreme importance in balancing the organism. Exerts an action of hormonal regulation especially for the thyroid and menstrual regulation. By contrast its deficiency can have complications in thyroid functioning.

### L-TYROSINE

A natural amino acid, tyrosine plays an important role in glands functioning: thyroid, adrenal and pituitary that controls hormone production. Tyrosine is a precursor of various hormones, among these thyroxine (a thyroid hormone). The thyroid, through the hormone thyroxine, regulates metabolism, the transformation of food, growth, body temperature, and the influence of mental and emotional balance.

### BLADDERWRACK

Is a seaweed rich in healthy properties: antibacterial, a mild stimulant of the immune system and in more it contains a good concentration of iodine, which is essential for a proper thyroid function.

### ZINC

Besides being a natural antiinflammatory, strengthens the thyroid functioning by intervening in the production of hormones by the thyroid and insulin metabolism.

# CAREZZE NOBILI



Erbenobili presents Carezze Nobili, a line dedicated entirely to children. Delicate products such as caresses, designed and approved by the Erbenobili Scientific Committee to give relief to the children through the strength and effectiveness of nature.

---

# BIMBI FORTI

Food supplement based from plant extracts and zinc

150 ml bottle



EN183



| Average quantity of characterizing ingredients | Per Serving daily (20 ml) | *NRV% |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Rose hip fruit dry extract                     | 750 mg                    |       |
| of which Vitamin C                             | 525 mg                    | 656   |
| Saccharomyces cerevisiae extract               | 300 mg                    |       |
| of which beta-glucans                          | 255 mg                    |       |
| Abies buds mg                                  | 400 mg                    |       |
| Elderberry fruit dry extract                   | 50 mg                     |       |
| of which anthocyanins                          | 0,5 mg                    |       |
| Zinc                                           | 7,4 mg                    | 74    |

\*NRV: nutrient daily reference values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - Reg. EU 1169/2011



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Children 3-4 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml (use the measuring spoon) either pure or dissolved in water, preferably in the morning. **Children 5-6 years:** We recommend taking 20 ml (use the measuring spoon) once daily in the morning. **Children 6-12 years:** We recommend taking 20 ml (use the measuring spoon) once daily in the morning.



*Immunostimulant and tonic-strengthening product as a support in the case of rhinopharyngitis, tracheobronchitis and recurrent otitis of childhood.*

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

Food supplement based on rosehip (with antioxidant action, indicated for its supporting and restorative activity) and Echinacea extract (useful as an adjunct to the body's natural defenses). Formula enriched with zinc.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerol, honey, Rosehip (*Rosa canina* L.) fruit dry extract standardized to 70% vitamin C, Saccharomyces cerevisiae extract standardized to 85% beta-glucans, glycerin macerate (stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, water, plant part 2%) of Silver Fir (*Abies pectinata* DC. var. *equi-trojani* Asch. & Sint. ex Boiss.) buds, natural strawberry flavoring, zinc gluconate, Elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* L.) fruit dry extract standardized to 1% anthocyanins, preservative: potassium sorbate.

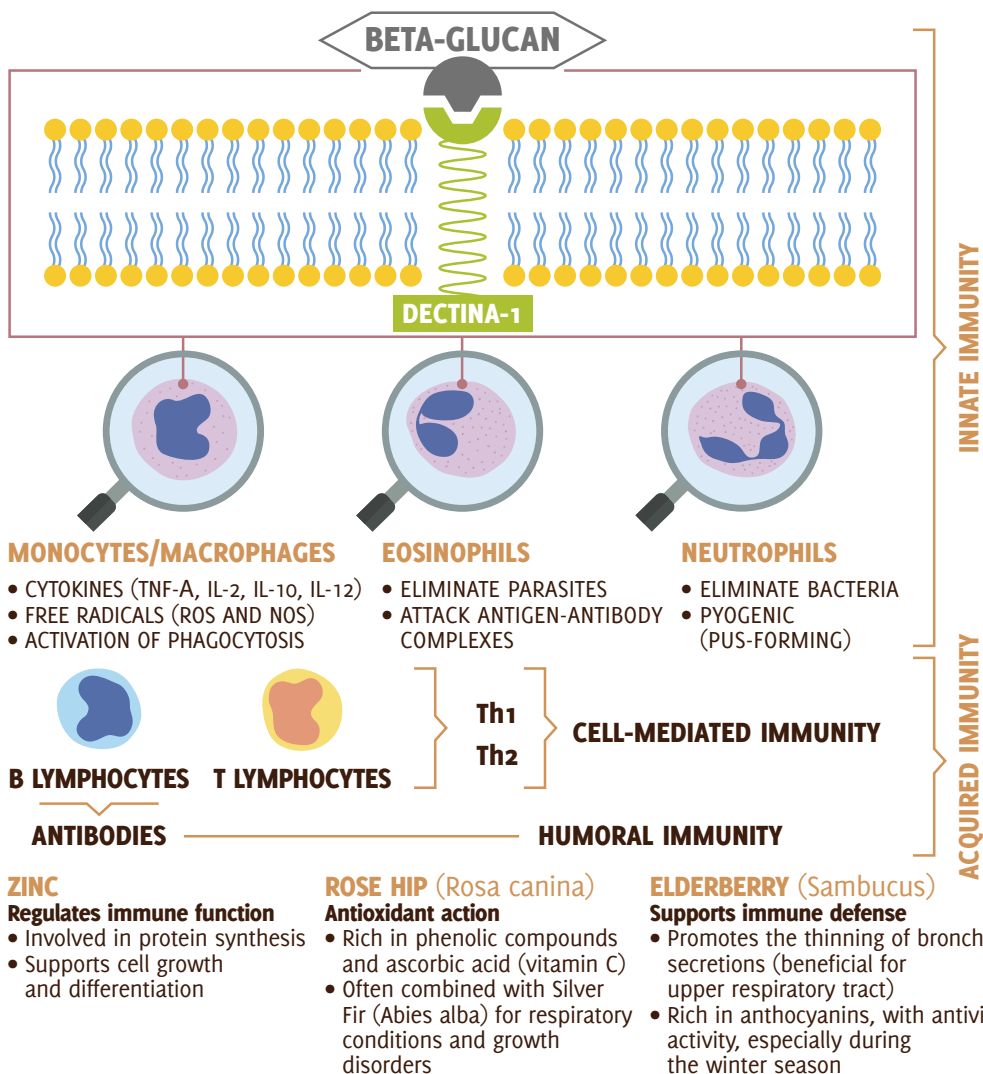
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

For the use of the product during pregnancy, lactation and in children, it is advisable to seek medical advice. Contraindicated in the event of hypersensitivity to one of the constituents.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal dosages.

Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### BETA-GLUCANS

Beta-glucans are identified as "biological response modifiers" precisely because of their immunomodulatory activity. By binding to specific recognition receptors (PRRs, Pattern Recognition Receptors) on immune system cells, including Dectin-1, they are recognized as molecules foreign to the body ("not self"). This triggers a cascade of reactions that lead to increased phagocytosis, the synthesis of cytokines and inflammatory mediators, which, in turn, stimulate the production of B and T lymphocytes, activating humoral and cell-mediated immunity in a modulated manner, without overstimulating the body's defenses.

### ZINC

It promotes immune defenses by stimulating the thymus, which in turn has a regulatory effect on immunity, particularly cellular immunity.

### ELDERBERRY

Flower extracts are used, which are rich in flavonoids, triterpenes, mucilage, tannins, and essential oil. The leaves have similar characteristics. This extract's action is particularly effective on the upper respiratory tract, promoting the fluidity of bronchial secretions and immune defense processes.

### ROSE HIP

Its berries are very rich in vitamin C, carotenes, and flavonoids, thus performing antioxidant and restorative functions. It is recommended in combination with silver fir to support respiratory conditions and especially in cases of growth disorders.

# MILLE ABBRACCI

Food supplement based from plant extracts

150 ml bottle



EN182



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (10 ml)

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Black currant buds M.G.            | 200 mg |
| Abies pectinata buds M.G.          | 200 mg |
| Oat fruits dry extract             | 150 mg |
| Flowering top lavender dry extract | 150 mg |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Children 6 to 12 years: One 5 ml measuring spoon in the morning and one 5 ml measuring spoon at 3-4 pm. Ages 12 and up: One 10 ml measuring spoon in the morning and one at 3-4 pm.



*A support in case of difficulty falling asleep, excessive use of video terminals, maladjustment syndrome with day-night inversion.*

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

Food supplement based on glycerinate extracts of white fir and black currant with oat extract, plants indicated as an adjuvant to mental well-being and lavender, useful for promoting relaxation and sleep.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerin, honey, glycerinated macerates (stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, water, part of the plant 2%) of: Ribes (*Ribes nigrum* L.) buds, White fir (*Abies pectinata* DC. Var. *Equi-trojani* Asch. & Sint. Ex Boiss.) Buds; **Oats** (*Avena sativa* L.) fruits dry extract, Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) Flowering tops dry extract, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate.

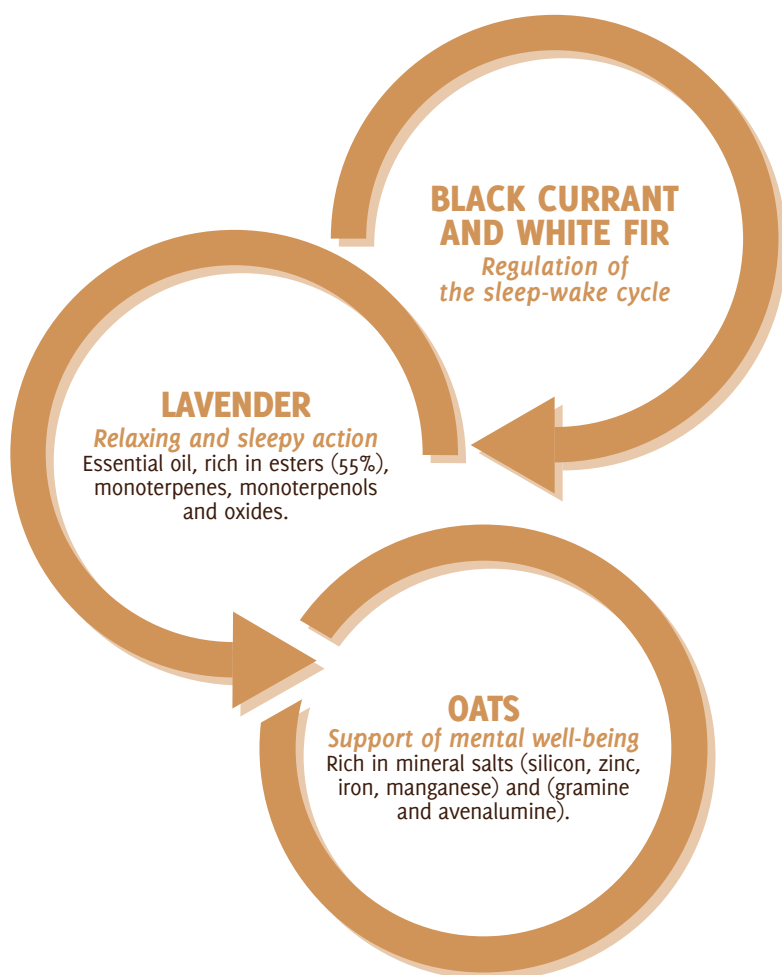
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

To use this product during pregnancy, lactation and children you should seek medical advice.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal dosages.

The possible presence of small undissolved particles, suspendable caused from agitation is due to the high concentration of plant extracts and does not affect the quality of the product.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

---

### LAVENDER

The dry extract of the flowers is useful for its relaxing effect, thanks to its content in essential oil, very rich in esters (55%), monoterpenes, monoterpenols and oxides. It is particularly indicated to reconcile sleep even in case of stress and promotes general relaxation, for a physiological balance of the sleep-wake cycle.

### OATS

It is particularly suitable for promoting physiological mental well-being for a peaceful sleep, in support of the nervous system.

### BLACK CURRANT AND WHITE FIR

They act in synergy with the other extracts that perform their properties at the level of the sleep-wake cycle, for a regular and undisturbed sleep, which could be altered by both stress and tiredness or by overexposure to the video terminals.

# NOTTI SERENE

Food supplement based from plant extracts

150 ml bottle



EN184



## Average quantity of

### characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (10 ml)

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Oak buds M.G.                      | 200 mg |
| Horsetail aerial parts dry extract | 200 mg |
| titrated in silica                 | 4 mg   |
| Lemon balm leaves dry extract      | 150 mg |
| titrated in rosmarinic acid        | 6 mg   |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Children 5-6 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably in the afternoon, before dinner. **Children 7-12 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably in the afternoon, before dinner. **Above 12 years:** Take 10 ml twice daily, in the morning and in the afternoon before dinner.



*Promotes the normal function of the urinary tract*

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

Food supplement based on macerated glycerin of oak and Melissa extract with antioxidant action. The formula is enriched with horsetail, a plant indicated to promote drainage of body liquids and function of the urinary tract.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerin, honey, Glycerinate Macerate (stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, water, part of the plant 2%) of oak (*Quercus robur* L.) buds, Horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.) aerial parts dry extract titrated at 2% in silica, Lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) leaves dry extract titrated at 4% in rosmarinic acid, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate.

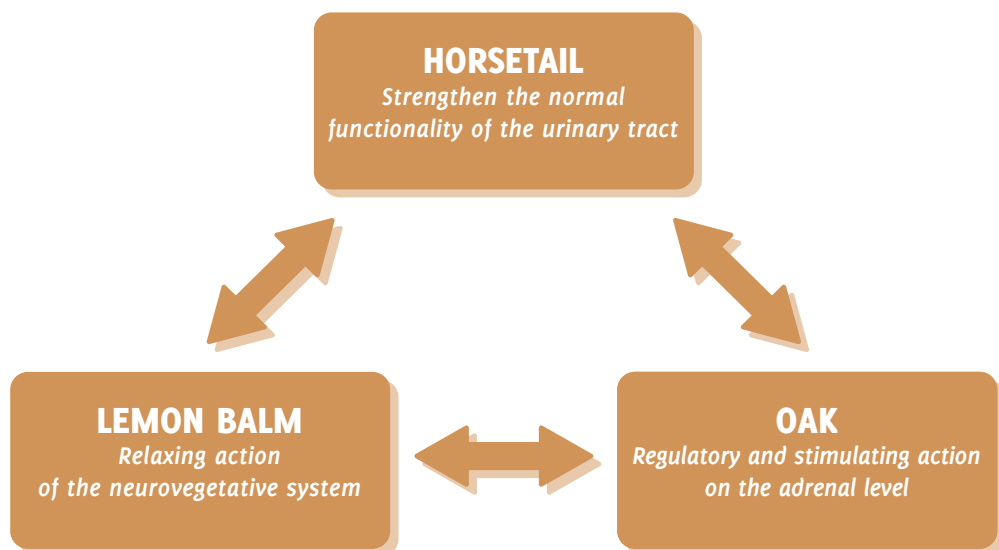
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

To use this product during pregnancy, lactation and children you should seek medical advice.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal dosages.

The possible presence of small undissolved particles, suspendable caused fom agitation is due to the high concentration of plant extracts and does not affect the quality of the product.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### HORSETAIL

Plant very rich in minerals (including silica, manganese, calcium), vitamins, flavonoids and saponosides, useful for trophism of the connective tissue and exerts a strengthening action on the connective tissue, useful for promoting the drainage of body fluids (without alteration of electrolytes) and for the normal functionality of the urinary tract.

### OAK

Well known for its use in cases of constipation, thanks to the intestinal regulatory action which is also carried out on dysbiosis, it also exerts a regulatory and stimulating action on the adrenal level. It is therefore used in convalescence, in asthenia, in overwork, in genitourinary (such as uterine and anal prolapse) and vaginal atonies and also in enuresis, thanks to the moderately sympathomimetic action (which therefore favors the decrease of detrusor hyperactivity, under parasympathetic control); moreover it favors the awakening in case of use of nocturnal alarms. Its usefulness in constipation makes it even more functional, this being the first factor that is recommended to correct in bladder problems.

### LEMON BALM

Characterized by the essential oil rich in monoterpenic aldehydes (such as citral, calming, which relaxes the neurovegetative system and is well tolerated), triterpenes, antioxidant flavonoids and monoterpene heterosides. For the relaxing action it is recommended in association with the other components of the preparation to act on agitation and to promote mental well-being, in low dosage. It is useful in neurovegetative dystonia's characterized by somatizations affecting the smooth muscles and therefore in secondary enuresis. At the proposed dose it is considered safe for use in pediatric age.

# PANCINI LEGGERI

Food supplement based from plant extracts

150 ml bottle



EN 180



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (10 ml)

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Manna                     | 400 mg  |
| Figs buds M.G.            | 200 mg  |
| Baobab fruit powder       | 60 mg   |
| Fennel fruit dry extract  | 25 mg   |
| titrated in essential oil | 0,25 mg |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Children 3-4 years:** We recommend taking 5 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably in the evening, before bedtime. **Children 5-6 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably in the evening, before bedtime. **Children 7-12 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml neat or dissolved in water, once or twice a day, morning and evening on an empty stomach.



## Useful for regulating intestinal motility

## HEALTH INDICATIONS

Food supplement based on macerate fig glycerinate with fennel extract. Useful for the regular gastrointestinal motility in association with baobab and manna, namely plants indicated to favor the regularity of intestinal transit; the manna, in particular, contributes to the normal volume and consistency of stools.

## COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerol, Manna from *Fraxinus ornus* L., Glycerin macerate (water, alcohol, stabilizer: glycerol, plant part 2%) of Fig (*Ficus carica* L.) buds, Baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.) fruit powder, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) fruit dry extract titrated at 1% essential oil, natural strawberry flavor, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate.

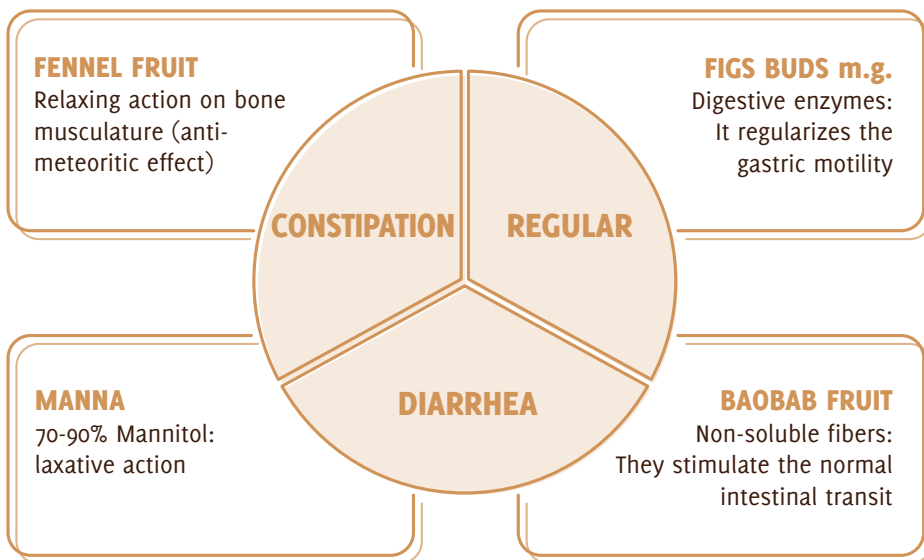
## CONTRAINDICATIONS

For the use of the product during pregnancy, lactation and in children, it is advisable to seek medical advice.

## SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal dosages.

Possible formation of sediments and changes in color are due at the origin of natural ingredients and do not affect the quality of the product.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### FENNEL

It has a long tradition as a remedy for intestinal swelling, flatulence and meteorism. The phytocomplex of fennel fruits are part of the essential oil (containing mainly anethole and fencone), coumarins (such as umbelliferone) and various polyphenols. Recent studies have allowed to identify protective properties of the gastrointestinal mucosa to be ascribed to antioxidant activities and regulation of gastrointestinal motility.

### MANNITOL

It is a substance with the property of “softener”. Its mechanism of action is to attract water to the intestinal lumen, thus making the stool soft and allowing a gentle evacuation without causing irritation of the colon and painful peristaltic contractions. Mannitol is a component of the manna extracted from the ash tree, and is a safe product because it is poorly absorbed by the body. It tastes good and is gently sweet, which makes it pleasing to children, who can take it, as an alternative to unwanted drugs, dry or dissolved in any type of drink, including fruit juices. Moreover, it is not cariogenic, a very important aspect to avoid dental diseases of children. For all these reasons, mannitol has always been considered an ideal product for children and can be useful both as a refreshing purifier and to ensure the normal volume and consistency of stool and regular intestinal transit. Please remember that, given its action of recalling water, when using mannitol, even in a compound, it is important to accompany it with an abundant quantity of liquids (water, juices, drinks, milk, etc.), to let the child drink during the day.

### BAOBAB

The fruit flesh provides a quantity of soluble (22.54%) and insoluble (22.04%) fibers, which can reach up to about 45 grams per 100 grams of product.

The ideal intake level of dietary fiber is not well defined, but it is now commonly accepted that the fiber must be part of a healthy and balanced diet. Dietary intake of high-fiber foods has also been linked to the reduction of the risk of developing various organic dysfunctions, such as constipation and overweight. The insoluble fibers are not assimilated by the intestine and favor intestinal transit thanks to their ability to increase the fecal mass and stimulate peristalsis; they are mainly used to fight gastrointestinal diseases and induce a sense of satiety, which can be exploited in a low-calorie diet. Furthermore, the flesh of the baobab fruit, due to the high content of (soluble and insoluble) fibers, shows interesting properties, at least in vitro, on the stimulation of the growth of bacteria cultures belonging to the intestinal microflora. The research shows that the water-soluble fraction of the fruit flesh has stimulating effects on the growth of bifidobacteria (*Bifidobacterium bifidum* A, *Bifidobacterium longum* type, *Bifidobacterium infantis* type and *Bifidobacterium bifidum* B16) and lactobacilli.

The functional activity of probiotic bacteria is carried out through the balance of intestinal microflora, the improvement of digestion of lactose, the maintenance of a regular intestinal transit and the maintenance of natural immune defenses. From the tests carried out on the soluble fiber of baobab, the prebiotic function is proposed, that is, an indigestible food ingredient that, at the level of the large intestine, selectively stimulates the growth and/or metabolic activity of a limited number of important microbial groups for the maintenance of different functions of the human organism, even in cases of dysbiosis.

# PANCINI PROTETTI

Food supplement based from plant extracts

150 ml bottle



EN181



## Average quantity of characterizing ingredients

## Per Serving daily (10 ml)

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Fennel fruit dry extract      | 120 mg  |
| titrated in essential oil     | 1,2 mg  |
| Chamomile flowers dry extract | 80 mg   |
| titrated in apigenin          | 0,24 mg |
| Lemon balm leaves dry extract | 50 mg   |
| titrated in ac. rosmarinic    | 2 mg    |



## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Children 3-4 years:** We recommend taking 5 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably after a meal. **Children 5-6 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml (use the measuring spoon) neat or dissolved in water, preferably after a meal. **Children 6-12 years:** We recommend taking 10 ml neat or dissolved in water after a meal, once or twice daily.



## Emollient and soothing action on the digestive system

### HEALTH INDICATIONS

Food supplement based on extracts of Melissa and fennel, useful for supporting regular gastrointestinal motility and chamomile, a plant with an emollient and soothing action on the digestive system, indicated to support the digestive function.

### COMPOSITION

Water, stabilizer: glycerin, honey, Fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill) fruits dry extract titrated at 1% in essential oil, Chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) flowers dry extract titrated at 0.3% in apigenin, Lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) leaves dry extract titrated at 4% in rosmarinic acid, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate.

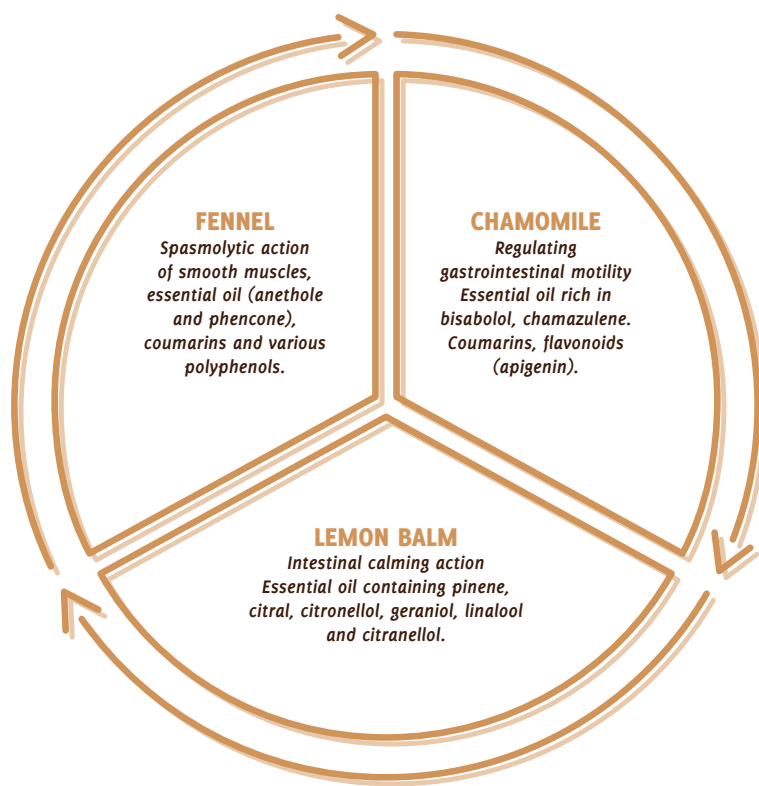
### CONTRAINDICATIONS

To use this product during pregnancy, lactation and children you should seek medical advice.

### SIDE EFFECTS

Not found at normal dosages.

The possible presence of small undissolved particles, suspendable caused from agitation is due to the high concentration of plant extracts and does not affect the quality of the product.



## ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

### CHAMOMILE

Chamomile flower heads represent an ancient remedy to support gastrointestinal disorders, anxious states and spasms. Contemporary research in vitro and in vivo have proven its sedative, spasmolytic and calming activities, even at the level of the gastrointestinal system. In particular, with regard to gastrointestinal disorders, Chamomile is usefully used for dyspepsia, flatulence, and alteration of the regularity intestinal transit. In addition to the essential oil rich in bisabolol and chamazulene, the importance of coumarins and flavonoids present in different types of extracts should be underlined. One of the most abundant flavonoids, apigenin, has been subjected to numerous experiments, which have highlighted specific properties useful for gastrointestinal function.

### FENNEL

It has a long tradition as a remedy for intestinal bloating, flatulence and meteorism, as well as still being widely recommended for intestinal disorders in children. The essential oil (containing mainly anethole and phencone), coumarins (such as umbelliferone) and various polyphenols are part of the phytocomplex of fennel fruits. According to various studies, often quite dated, Fennel proves to be an effective spasmolytic of smooth muscles. More recent research has made it possible to identify protective properties of the gastrointestinal mucosa to be ascribed to antioxidant activities.

### LEMON BALM

It has a particular affinity (organotropism) for the neurovegetative system and the gastrointestinal tract. It is very rich in active ingredients, and its main constituent is an essential oil containing pinene, citral, citronellal, geraniol, linalool and citranellol, responsible for the calming activity. Other components are: bitters, rosmarinic acid, caffeic acid, chlorogenic acid, triterpenic acids and flavonic heterosides. Melissa has a calming action. It is indicated in cases of states of agitation, hyperexcitability, nervousness, abdominal discomfort, sleep disturbances and psychosomatic manifestations, particularly in the intestine.

# FITOBLASTO



Obtained by maceration of young plant tissue, the plant bud derivatives exert a multitude of actions, restoring the normal physiological functions of the body. Thanks to their charge of vital energy and richness of active ingredients, such herbal elements are able to revitalize and rebalance body and mind.

---

*EXCLUSIVE Information for Health Care Professionals*

## ABIES PECTINATA



Dietary supplement

### MINERALIZING

(Gems) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

White fir

(Abies pectinata) buds

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%), of White fir (*Abies pectinata*) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB87

## AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM



Dietary supplement

### VENOUS DRAINAGE

(Gems) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

Horse chestnut buds

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%) of Horse chestnut (*AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM*) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB35

## ALNUS GLUTINOSA



Dietary supplement

### ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AND ANTI-THROMBOTIC

(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

Black alder (*Alnus*

*glutinosa* L.) buds

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%) of Black alder (*Alnus glutinosa* L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB88

## BETULA PUBESCENS



Dietary supplement

### GENERAL TONIC

(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

Birch (*Betula*

*pubescens*) buds

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of plants 2%) of Birch (*Betula pubescens*) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB36

## BETULA VERRUCOSA LYMPH



Dietary supplement

### URIC ACID LEVELS

(sap) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

Birch (*Betula*

*verrucosa*) lymph

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of plants 2%), of Birch (*Betula verrucosa*) lymph.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB37

## CARPINUS BETULUS



Dietary supplement

### ANTISPASMODIC AND ANTITUSSIVE

(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%

50 ml bottle

### COMPONENTS

Hornbeam (*Carpinus*

*betulus*) buds

### FOR 2 ML

40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%), of Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB38

## CASTANEA VESCA (Chestnut)



**Dietary supplement**

**LYMPHATIC VESSELS  
LYMPHATIC CIRCULATION**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                     | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Chestnut (Castanea vesca) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Chestnut (Castagna vesca) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB39

## CEDRUS LIBANI



**Dietary supplement**

**DERMATOLOGICAL**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                          | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Lebanese Cedar (Cedrus libani) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%), of Lebanese Cedar (Cedrus libani) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB40

## CRATAEGUS OXYACANTHA



**Dietary supplement**  
**HEART INSUFFICIENCY  
AND ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS**  
(Buds) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                           | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB41

## FICUS CARICA



**Dietary supplement**  
**GASTRIC DISORDERS**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                 | FOR 2 ML |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Fig (Ficus carica L.) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Fig (Ficus carica L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

GLUTEN  
FREE

FB42

## FRAXINUS EXELSIOR



**Dietary supplement**  
**RENAL INSUFFICIENCY**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                    | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Ash (Fraxinus excelsior) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Ash (Fraxinus excelsior) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB106

## JUGLANS DIRECTOR



**Dietary supplement**  
**ANTI-INFLAMMATORY  
PANCREATIC ACTION**  
(Buds) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

| COMPONENTS                  | FOR 2 ML |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Walnut (Juglans regia) buds | 40 mg    |

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of plants 2%), of Walnut (Juglans regia) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB86

## OLEA EUROPEA



**Dietary supplement**  
**HYPOCHOLESTEROLEMIC**  
**HYPOGLYCEMIC**

(Young shoots) glycerin macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Olive (Olea europea L.) young shoots.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                            | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Olives (Olea Europea L.) young shoots | 40 mg    |

FB107

Product  
Tested by  
UNIVERSITA'  
DI BARI

## RIBES NIGRUM



**Dietary supplement**  
**ANTI-ALLERGIC**  
**ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of black currant (Ribes nigrum) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                       | FOR 2 ML |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| blackcurrant (Ribes nigrum) buds | 40 mg    |

GLUTEN  
FREE

FB43

## RUBUS IDAEUS



**Dietary supplement**  
**OVARIAN SECRETION**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                    | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Raspberry (Rubus idaeus) buds | 40 mg    |

FB44

## SEQUIA GIGANTEA



**Dietary supplement**  
**INFLAMED PROSTATE**  
**AND SENESCENT**

(Young shoots) glycerin macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of young Sequoia (Sequoia gigantea) young shoots.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                              | FOR 2 ML |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| Sequoia (Sequoia gigantea) young shoots | 40 mg    |

FB97

## TILIA TOMENTOSA



**Dietary supplement**  
**TRANQUILIZER ACTION**  
(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Linden (Tilia tomentosa) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                    | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Linden (Tilia tomentosa) buds | 40 mg    |

GLUTEN  
FREE

FB47

## VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS



**Dietary supplement**  
**REGULATORY ACTION TO**  
**COORDINATE COLON MOTILITY**  
**EXCELLENT FOR MENOPAUSE**  
**IN LACK OF ESTROGENIC DEFICIENCY**

(buds) Glycerin Macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30%  
50 ml bottle

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerin, ethyl alcohol, part of the plant 2%), of Bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                          | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus) buds | 40 mg    |

FB100

## VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA



8 033831 000484

**Dietary supplement**  
**IMPROVES VISUAL ACUITY**  
**DISINFECTANT OF THE ENTIRE**  
**URINARY SYSTEM**

(young shoots) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: 30% alcohol - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Cranberry  
(Vaccinium vitis  
idaea) young  
shoots 40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Cranberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea) young shoots.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB48

## VISCUM ALBUM



8 033831 000491

**Dietary supplement**  
**HYPOTENSIVE ACTION**

(Buds) glycerin macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Mistletoe 40 mg  
(Viscum album L.)  
buds

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, ethyl alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Mistletoe (Viscum album L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB49

## ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS



8 033831 001016

**Dietary supplement**  
**RELIEVES FLU-LIKE SYMPTOMS,**  
**WEAKNESS, PHYSICAL**  
**AND MENTAL STRESS**

(Young Shoots) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Rosemary  
(Rosmarinus  
officinalis L.)  
young shoots 40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) young shoots.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB101

## ROSA CANINA



8 033831 000996

**Dietary supplement**  
**IMMUNOSTIMULATING AND**  
**ANTI-INFLAMMATORY ACTION**

(Buds) glycerin macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Dog Rose (Rosa  
canina L.) buds 40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** glycerin macerate (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of the plant 2%) of Dog Rose (Rosa canina L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB99

## SORBUS DOMESTICA



8 033831 000453

**Dietary supplement**  
**PROMOTES MICROCIRCULATION**  
**FUNCTIONALITY**

(Buds) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Rowan buds 40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** macerated glycerin (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of plant 2%) of Rowan (Sorbus domestica) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB45

## TAMARIX GALICA



8 033831 000460

**Dietary supplement**  
**ANEMIA, ERYTHROCYTE DEFICIENCY,**  
**IRON AND FERRITIN DEFICIENCY**

(Buds) glycerin macerate

1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Tamarisk buds 40 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** macerated glycerin (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of plant 2%) of Tamarisk (Tamarix gallica L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB46

## VITIS VINIFERA



8 033831 001481

**Dietary supplement**  
**ANTIOXIDANT, VITAMINIZER,**  
**VASOPROTECTIVE AND**  
**CHOLESTEROL-LOWERING ACTION**

(Buds) glycerin macerate  
1 DH: alcohol 30% - 50 ml bottle

**COMPONENTS FOR 2 ML**

Grape vine 40 mg  
buds

**INGREDIENTS:** macerated glycerin (water, stabilizer: glycerol, alcohol, part of plant 2%) of Grape vine (Vitis vinifera L.) buds.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FB148

# FITOMATER



When we talk about FitoMater, we talk about Spagyric Tinctures unique in their kind. The uniqueness of Erbenobili products derived from the preparation of the same mode. Techniques involving the combination of herbal and modern science tradition. From the start, in fact, Erbenobili associated biophysical quality to the biochemical action of their preparations.

---

*EXCLUSIVE Information for Health Care Professionals*



## AGLIO (GARLIC)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT THAT FAVORS  
THE WELLNESS OF THE  
CIRCULATORY APPARATUS**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Garlic bulbs | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) bulbs.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM50



## AGNOCASTO (CHASTE TREE)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT FOR THE  
CONTRAST OF MENSTRUAL  
CYCLE DISORDERS**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS  | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------|----------|
| Chaste Tree | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Chaste Tree (*Vitex agnus-castus* L.) fruits.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

GLUTEN  
FREE

FM103



## AMAMELIDE (WITCH HAZEL)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT WITH  
ASTRINGENT  
AND ANTIEMORRAGIC  
PROPERTIES**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS         | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------------|----------|
| Witch hazel flower | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Witch hazel (*Hamamelis virginiana* L.) flower.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM91



## ANANAS (PINEAPPLE)



**Dietary supplement**  
**VALID PLANT FOR WATER  
RETENTION**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS     | FOR 2 ML |
|----------------|----------|
| Pineapple stem | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Pineapple (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.) stem.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM92



## ANGELICA



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT WITH  
SPASMODIC ACTIVITY**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS    | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------|----------|
| Angelica root | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Angelica (*Angelica archangelica* L.) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM93



## ARTIGLIO DEL DIAVOLO (DEVIL'S CLAW)



**Dietary supplement**  
**PLANT THAT PROMOTES  
THE WELLNESS OF THE  
OSTEO-ARTICULAR APPARATUS**  
50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

| COMPONENTS        | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------|----------|
| Devil's Claw root | 400 mg   |

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Devil's Claw (*Arpagophytum procumbens* DC) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM59



## BARDANA (BURDOCK)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT THAT**  
**PROMOTES THE WELLNESS**  
**OF THE SKIN**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Burdock (*Arctium Lappa* L.) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Burdock root | 400 mg   |

FM51



## BETULLA (BIRCH)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT THAT FAVORS**  
**A DRAINING EFFECT**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Birch (*Betula verrucosa* EHRH) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 4 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Birch leaves | 400 mg   |

FM108



## BIANCOSPINO (HAWTHORN)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT**  
**THAT PROMOTES**  
**CARDIOCIRCULATORY**  
**WELL-BEING**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Hawthorn (*Crataegus oxyacantha* L.) leaves and flowers.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                  | FOR 2 ML |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Hawthorn leaves and flowers | 400 mg   |

FM52



## CALENDOLA (MARIGOLD)



**Dietary supplement**  
**PLANT INDICATED TO SUPPORT**  
**TROPHISM AND FUNCTIONALITY**  
**OF THE SKIN**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) flowers.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS       | FOR 2 ML |
|------------------|----------|
| Marigold flowers | 400 mg   |

FM53



## CARCIOFO (ARTICHOKE)



**Dietary supplement**  
**HERBAL PLANT INDICATED**  
**TO FAVOR THE PURIFICATION**  
**FUNCTIONS OF THE BODY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS       | FOR 2 ML |
|------------------|----------|
| Artichoke leaves | 400 mg   |

FM72



## CARDO MARIANO (MILK THISTLE)



**Dietary supplement**  
**USEFUL PLANT TO ADJUST**  
**HEPATIC FUNCTIONALITY**  
**AND THE DEPURATIVE**  
**FUNCTIONS OF THE BODY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* Gaertn.) Fruits.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS          | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------------|----------|
| Milk thistle fruits | 400 mg   |

FM54



## CENTELLA ASIATICA (GOTU KOLA)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT THAT ENCOURAGES  
THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE  
MICROCIRCULATION**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Gotu kola  
aerial parts

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Gotu Kola (*Centella asiatica* L.) aerial parts.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM94



## CURCUMA (TURMERIC)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT INDICATED TO  
PROMOTE DIGESTIVE AND  
HEPATIC FUNCTIONALITY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Turmeric rhizome

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) rhizome.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

**WARNING:** In case of abnormal liver function, or biliary calculi of the biliary tract, the use of this product is discouraged. If you are taking any medications, you should seek medical advice.

GLUTEN  
FREE

FM73



## ECHINACEA



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR  
FAVORING THE NATURAL  
DEFENSES OF THE ORGANISM**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Echinacea root

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Echinacea (*Echinacea angustifolia* D.C.) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM55



## EQUISETO (HORSETAIL)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SHOWN TO PROMOTE  
THE TROPISM OF CONNECTIVE  
TISSUE AND WELFARE OF  
NAILS AND HAIR**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Horsetail sterile stems

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Horsetail (*Equisetum maximum*) sterile stems.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM104



## ERISIMO (HEDGE MUSTARD)



Dietary supplement

**IT PROMOTES THE WELL-BEING  
OF THE FIRST AIRWAYS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Hedge Mustard  
Aerial parts

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Hedge Mustard (*Sisymbrium officinalis* Scop.) Aerial parts.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM74



## ESCOLTZIA (ESCHOLTZIA)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT THAT PROMOTES  
A CALMING AND  
RELAXING EFFECT**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**COMPONENTS**

Escholtzia top

**FOR 2 ML**

400 mg

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of ESCHOLTZIA (*Eschscholtzia californica* Cham.) Top.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

FM90



## FUCUS (BLADDERWRACK)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE  
THE STIMULATION OF METABOLISM  
AND THE BALANCE OF BODY WEIGHT**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Bladderwrack (*Fucus vesiculosus*) thallus.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

**WARNINGS:** It must be used as part of an adequate low-calorie diet following a healthy lifestyle with a good level of physical activity. If the diet is followed for prolonged periods of more than three weeks, it is advisable to seek the advice of the doctor.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Bladderwrack | 400 mg   |
| Thallus      |          |

GLUTEN  
FREE

FM56



## GINKGO BILOBA



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE  
MICROCIRCULATION FUNCTIONALITY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Ginkgo biloba (*Ginkgo biloba* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

**WARNINGS:** If you are taking anticoagulant or antiplatelet drugs, consult your doctor before taking the product. We do not recommend using this product during pregnancy and lactation.

| COMPONENTS    | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------|----------|
| Ginkgo biloba | 400 mg   |
| leaves        |          |

FM57



## GINSENG ROSSO (RED GINSENG)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT INDICATED  
TO PROMOTE A  
TONIC-ENERGETIC EFFECT**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Red Ginseng (*Panax ginseng* C.A.) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS       | FOR 2 ML |
|------------------|----------|
| Red ginseng root | 400 mg   |

FM58



## IPERICO (ST JOHN'S WORT)



Dietary supplement

**USEFUL PLANT TO PROMOTE  
RELAXATION AND  
MENTAL WELLNESS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) flowering tops.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

**WARNINGS:** If you are taking any medications, before using this product seek the advice of your doctor because the St. John's wort extract can interfere with their metabolism and also inhibit the activity of the medication. St. John's wort extract is contraindicated in children and adolescents.

| COMPONENTS              | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Hypericum flowering     | 400mg    |
| tops of which hypericin | <0,7 mg  |
| Hyperforin/hypericin    | <7       |

FM60



## MELISSA (LEMON BALM)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR  
FAVORING RELAXATION  
AND MENTAL WELLNESS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS        | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------|----------|
| Lemon balm leaves | 400 mg   |

FM61



## MIRTILLO NERO (BILBERRY)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE  
MICROCIRCULATION  
FUNCTIONALITY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) fruits.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS      | FOR 2 ML |
|-----------------|----------|
| Bilberry Fruits | 400 mg   |

FM105



## OLIVO (OLIVE TREE)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT INDICATED TO PROMOTE THE METABOLISM OF CARBOHYDRATES AND LIPIDS WITH THE REGULARITY OF ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Olive (*European Olea*) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Olive leaves | 400 mg   |

FM114



## ORTICA (NETTLE)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR FAVORING THE PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPURATIVE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE BODY**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Nettle (*Urtica dioica* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS    | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------|----------|
| Nettle leaves | 400 mg   |

FM110



## PASSIFLORA (PASSION FLOWER)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR FAVORING RELAXATION AND MENTAL WELLNESS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Passion flower (*Passiflora incarnata* L.) flowering tops.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                    | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Passion flower flowering tops | 400 mg   |

FM62



## PILOSELLA (MOUSE-EAR HAWKWEED)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE DRAINAGE OF BODY LIQUIDS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Mouse-Ear Hawkweed (*Hieracium pilosella* L.) aerial part.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS                     | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Mouse-Ear Hawkweed aerial part | 400 mg   |

FM64



## PROPOLI (PROPOLIS)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR THE WELLNESS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**

50 ml bottle - 60% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract of Propolis: water, alcohol, 20% Propolis.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS | FOR 2 ML |
|------------|----------|
| Propolis   | 400 mg   |

GLUTEN FREE

FM65



## RIBES NERO (BLACKCURRANT)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE SKELETAL MUSCLE APPARATUS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Blackcurrant | 400 mg   |

FM66



## ROSA CANINA (ROSEHIP)



Dietary supplement

**HERBAL PLANT SUITABLE FOR  
FAVORING THE STRENGTHENING  
OF THE IMMUNE SYSTEM**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Rosehip (*Rosa canina* L.) fruits.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS     | FOR 2 ML |
|----------------|----------|
| Rosehip fruits | 400 mg   |

FM67



## SALVIA (SAGE)



Dietary supplement

**HERBAL PLANT INDICATED TO  
COUNTER MENOPAUSE DISORDERS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS  | FOR 2 ML |
|-------------|----------|
| Sage leaves | 400 mg   |

FM68



## SPACCAPIETRA (RUSTYBACK)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR SUPPORTING  
DRAINAGE OF BODY LIQUIDS  
AND FUNCTIONALITY  
OF THE URINARY TRACT**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Rustyback (*Ceterach officinarum* DC) aerial parts. **METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS   | FOR 2 ML |
|--------------|----------|
| Rustyback    | 400 mg   |
| aerial parts |          |

FM95



## TARASSACO (DANDELION)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE FOR FAVORING  
HEPATIC FUNCTIONALITY  
AND BODY FLUID DRAINAGE**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinalis* DC.) Root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS     | FOR 2 ML |
|----------------|----------|
| Dandelion root | 400 mg   |

FM69



## UNCARIA (CAT'S CLAW)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT THAT ENCOURAGES  
THE FUNCTIONALITY  
OF THE IMMUNE SYSTEM**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Cat's claw (*Uncaria tomentosa*) bark.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS      | FOR 2 ML |
|-----------------|----------|
| Cat's claw bark | 400 mg   |

FM96



## UVA URSINA (BEARBERRY)



Dietary supplement

**PLANT SUITABLE TO PROMOTE  
THE FUNCTIONALITIES  
OF THE URINARY SYSTEM**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of bearberry (*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* L.) leaves.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS       | FOR 2 ML |
|------------------|----------|
| Bearberry leaves | 400 mg   |

FM70



## VALERIANA (VALERIAN)



Dietary supplement

**HERBAL PLANT SUITABLE FOR  
FAVORING SLEEP AND RELAXATION  
IN CASE OF STRESS**

50 ml bottle - 40% alcohol

**INGREDIENTS:** hydroalcoholic extract (water, alcohol, part of the plant 20%) of Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis* L.) root.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-30 drops (30 drops = half a pipette) twice daily, diluted in water, preferably between meals.

| COMPONENTS    | FOR 2 ML |
|---------------|----------|
| Valerian root | 400 mg   |

FM71

# OLIGO CELESTE



A new line of products designed by our team and characterized by the association of trace elements often lacking in the human diet. With the presence of chlorophyll, in addition to the intrinsic properties, acts as a real catalyst and amplifies the effect of the minerals.

---

*The absence of alcohol , in fact, distinguishes this line of products compared to those already on the market, encouraging the intake by children and the elderly.*  
*EXCLUSIVE Information for Health Care Professionals*

## CA (OLIGO 20)



**FOOD PREPARATION**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Calcium is important because it regulates the activity of the heart, muscles, nervous tissue, it is essential for blood coagulation, facilitates the absorption of iron and regulates the action of numerous enzymes. Calcium taken before going to bed facilitates sleep, is a natural tranquilizer and helps to calm the nerves.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickening agent: glycerol, acidity correctors: citric acid, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, preservative: potassium sorbate, calcium gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

OC140

## CO (OLIGO 27)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Cobalt regulates the sympathetic system. Treats aerophagia, hiccups, gastroduodenal ulcers of spastic and emotional origin. Arthritis and circulatory disorders of the lower limbs.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: vegetable glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, Cobalamine.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

**Average content of characterizing elements equal to 75 drops (approximately 4 ml)**

|             |       |         |
|-------------|-------|---------|
| Vitamin B12 | 2 mcg | 80%*NRV |
|-------------|-------|---------|

\*NRV: Daily Nutrient Reference Values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Regulation 1169/2011

OC120

## CU (OLIGO 29)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Copper is necessary for the synthesis of phospholipids, essential substances in the formation of the protective membranes of the myelin surrounding the nerve fibers. It helps the body to oxidize vitamin C and collaborates with it, the formation of elastin a main element of the elastic muscle fibers of the whole body.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickening agent: glycerol, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, preservative: potassium sorbate; copper gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

**Maximum daily dose: 2.5 ml (about 35 drops) corresponding to:**

|        |         |         |
|--------|---------|---------|
| Copper | 0,15 mg | 15%*VNR |
|--------|---------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC121

## OLIGO 155 (COPPER-GOLD-SILVER)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Food supplement based on essential oils and copper, mineral indicated to contribute to the normal functioning of the nervous system.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, zinc gluconate, preservative: potassium sorbate, cinnamon essential oil (*Cinnamom um zeylanicum* Blume), bitter orange essential oil (*Citrus aurantium* var. *Amara* L.), acidifier: citric acid, aroma, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, Copper gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** We recommend 20-40 drops directly under the tongue in the morning as soon as you wake up for a maximum of 3 times a day, between meals.

**WARNINGS:** The use of the product during pregnancy, breastfeeding and under 12 years is not recommended. Consult your doctor before use if cardiovascular conditions are not normal.

**Maximum daily dose: 6.3 ml (about 120 drops) corresponding to:**

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Essential oil of Cinnamon | 0,0063 ml       |
| Essential oil of Orange   | 0,0063 ml       |
| intake in synephrine      | < 30 mg         |
| intake in octopamine      | < 3,75 mg       |
| Copper                    | 0,18 mg 18%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC122



## F (OLIGO 9)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Food supplement based on Fluoride, indicated to help maintain the mineralization of the teeth.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, aroma, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; Sodium fluoride.

**METHOD OF USE:** we recommend taking 10-15 drops directly under the tongue 2-3 times a day, preferably between meals.

**Maximum daily dose 45 drops equal to 2.5 ml**

|          |         |         |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Fluoride | 1,36 mg | 39%*VNR |
|----------|---------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC123

## FE (OLIGO 26)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Iron-based food supplement, a mineral indicated to contribute to normal energy-yielding metabolism and normal cognitive function.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, iron gluconate, preservative: potassium sorbate, aroma, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, acidity regulator: citric acid.

**METHOD OF USE:** it is recommended to take 50 drops twice a day.

**Average content of characterizing elements equal to 100 drops (about 5 ml)**

|      |        |         |
|------|--------|---------|
| Iron | 2,5 mg | 18%*VNR |
|------|--------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC124

## I (OLIGO 53)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Iodine-based food supplement, a mineral that contributes to the normal production of thyroid hormones and normal thyroid function and to the functioning of the nervous system.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, acidity regulator: citric acid, aroma, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, preservative: potassium sorbate, potassium iodide.

**METHOD OF USE:** it is recommended to take 35 drops once a day as such or diluted in a drink.

**Tenor characterizing ingredients for 35 drops equal to about 2 ml:**

|        |        |         |
|--------|--------|---------|
| Iodine | 75 mcg | 50%*VNR |
|--------|--------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC125

## K (OLIGO 19)



**FOOD PREPARATION**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Water metabolism disorders. Regulates adrenal function. Deforming rheumatism and postmenopausal arthrosis. Muscle fatigue. Chronic cathartic diarrhea. Decreased and loss of appetite

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickening agent: glycerol; potassium gluconate; acidity regulator: citric acid; coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma; preservative: potassium sorbate.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

OC126

## LI (OLIGO 3)



**FOOD PREPARATION**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Anxious disorders and psychosomatosis. Nervousness and marked aggression. Early dementia, depression, melancholy. Adjuvant in epileptic forms. Cerebrovascular sclerosis. Functional renal failure (with Mn-Co). Essential psychosomatic itches. Pediatric dehydration syndrome. Hyperkinetic child syndrome. **INGREDIENTS:** water, thickening agent: glycerol, antioxidant agent: L-ascorbic acid; L-tryptophan, acidity regulator: sodium bicarbonate, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, preservative: potassium sorbate. **METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, 20-40 drops are recommended as such or diluted in a drink.

**Average content of characterizing elements equal to 80 drops (about 4.2 ml)**

|              |        |          |
|--------------|--------|----------|
| Vitamin C    | 115 mg | 144%*VNR |
| L-tryptophan | 38 mg  |          |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC127

## MG (OLIGO 12)



**FOOD PREPARATION**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Spasmophilia. Intestinal spastic states. Early senescence. Demineralization, arthrosis. Nervous disorders with neuritis. Prostatism, infertility. Enhances humoral immune defenses. Increases resistance to stress (adaptogen). Useful during sterility.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: glycerol, Magnesium gluconate, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink

OC128

## MN (OLIGO 25)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Manganese based food supplement, mineral that contributes to the protection of cells from oxidative stress.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizing agent: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate; acidity regulator: citric acid, aroma, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, manganese gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-40 drops are recommended for a maximum of 3 times a day, between meals.

**Content characterizing ingredients for 120 drops equal to about 6.3 ml:**

|           |        |         |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| Manganese | 0,3 mg | 15%*VNR |
|-----------|--------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC129

## MN-CO (OLIGO 52)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Manganese based food supplement. Manganese contributes to the protection of cells from oxidative stress and to the normal formation of connective tissues.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, acidity regulator: citric acid; preservative: potassium sorbate; coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, Manganese gluconate, cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B12).

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-40 drops are recommended directly under the tongue in the morning as soon as you wake up, for a maximum of 3 times a day, between meals.

**Content characterizing ingredients for 120 drops equal to about 6.3 ml:**

|             |          |          |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| Manganese   | 0,3 mg   | 15%*VNR  |
| Vitamin B12 | 3,15 mcg | 126%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC130

## MN-CU (OLIGO 54)



### DIETARY SUPPLEMENT

50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** food supplement based on Manganese and Copper minerals, indicated because they contribute to normal energy-yielding metabolism and to the formation of connective tissues.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, manganese gluconate, copper gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** it is recommended to take 50-70 drops twice a day as such or diluted in a drink.

**Average content of characterizing ingredients for 140 drops equal to 8 ml:**

|           |         |         |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| Manganese | 0,39 mg | 19%*VNR |
| Copper    | 0,22 mg | 22%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC131

## MN-CU-CO (OLIGO 81)



### DIETARY SUPPLEMENT

50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Food supplement made from copper and manganese, minerals that contribute to the protection of cells from oxidative stress and Vitamin B12 contributes to the reduction of tiredness and fatigue.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizing agent: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate; acidity regulator: citric acid, aroma, coloring: Complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, manganese gluconate, copper gluconate, vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin).

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-40 drops are recommended for a maximum of 3 times a day, between meals.

**Average tenors of the characteristic ingredients per daily dose (6.3 ml = about 120 drops)**

|             |          |         |
|-------------|----------|---------|
| Vitamin B12 | 0,38 mcg | 15%*VNR |
| Manganese   | 0,3 mg   | 15%*VNR |
| Copper      | 0,18 mg  | 18%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC132

## MULTICELESTE



### DIETARY SUPPLEMENT

50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** dietary supplement containing zinc, a mineral that contributes to the normal function of the immune system, copper and manganese contribute to the cells from oxidative stress protection, Vitamin B12 contributes to the reduction of tiredness and fatigue.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizing agent: glycerol, Magnesium gluconate, Zinc gluconate, Calcium gluconate, Potassium gluconate, acidity regulator: citric acid; Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*) essential oil, Sweet orange (*Citrus aurantium var. Dulcis Hayne*) essential oil, Manganese gluconate, aroma, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; copper Gluconate, preservative: potassium sorbate; sodium fluoride, Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin).

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-40 drops are recommended for a maximum of 3 times a day, between meals.

**Average levels of the characterizing ingredients per daily dose (6.3 ml =120 drops approximately)**

|             |          |         |
|-------------|----------|---------|
| Zinc        | 6 mg     | 60%*VNR |
| Manganese   | 0,6 mg   | 30%*VNR |
| Copper      | 0,35 mg  | 35%*VNR |
| Fluorine    | 0,68 mg  | 20%*VNR |
| Vitamin B12 | 0,38 mcg | 15%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC141

## NI-CO (OLIGO 55)



### DIETARY SUPPLEMENT

50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** endocrine and exocrine secretory pancreatic imbalances. Digestive disorders with meteorism and aerophagia. Senile and diabetic itching. Colobacillosis (as a adjuvant). Postprandial sleepiness.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; aroma, dry extract of Cocoa (*Theobroma cacao L.*) seeds, vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin).

**METHOD OF USE:** to better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

| Ingredients | Quantity of active per daily dose (2 ml) |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| Cocoa e.s.  | 3.8 mg                                   |
| Vitamin B12 | 0.95 mcg (38% VNR*)                      |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011

OC133

## P (OLIGO 15)



**FOOD PREPARATION**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** spasmophilia, arrhythmia, disorders of calcium metabolism, bone dystrophies, spasmodic asthma. Whooping cough, infectious rheumatism, brain fatigue, circulatory disorders of the extremities. Contraindicated in acute joint forms.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: glycerol, dibasic sodium phosphate, acidity regulator: citric acid, preservative: potassium sorbate, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; aroma.

**METHOD OF USE:** to better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

OC134

## S (OLIGO 16)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Hepatobiliary dysfunctions, acetonemic syndromes. Desensitization (in association with Mn): Essential neuralgia and migraines (atypical facial pain). Sciatica, low back pain. Chronic bronchitis. Chronic skin diseases (eczema, psoriasis, lichen, lupus, etc.). Enhance other biocatalysts. Complete the sulphurous treatments by strengthening and prolonging their effects.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), preservative: potassium sorbate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; aroma.

**METHOD OF USE:** 20-40 drops directly under the tongue in the morning as soon as you wake up, in case of repeated assumptions throughout the day; to take between meals.

**Maximum daily dose:** 6.3 ml (about 120 drops) corresponding to 31.5 mg of Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM).



OC135

## ZN (OLIGO 30)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Specific regulator of the pituitary function. Stimulates the pancreas and insulin production. Treat menstrual insufficiencies. Adjuvant in the therapy of impotence. It prevents atherosclerosis. Contraindicated in developmental TB and in full-blown cancer.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, zinc gluconate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; aroma.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

**Average content of characterizing ingredients for 90 drops equal to 5 ml:**

|      |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|
| Zinc | 2,67 mg | 27%*VNR |
|------|---------|---------|

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC136

## ZN-CU (OLIGO 59)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** supplement containing copper and zinc, minerals that contribute to the protection of cells from oxidative stress.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate; zinc gluconate, acidity regulator: citric acid; coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper; aroma, copper gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** To better appreciate its characteristics, we recommend 20-40 drops as such or diluted in a drink.

**Maximum daily dose:** 6.3 ml (6.3 ml =120 drops approximately) corresponding to:

|        |         |         |
|--------|---------|---------|
| Zinc   | 1,51 mg | 15%*VNR |
| Copper | 0,18 mg | 18%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC137

## ZN-NI-CO (OLIGO 85)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Food supplement made from cocoa seeds, an indicated source for its tonic action, zinc a mineral that contributes to normal macronutrient metabolism and Vitamin B12 that contributes to the normal functioning of the nervous system.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, thickener: glycerol, preservative: potassium sorbate, zinc gluconate, acidity regulator: citric acid, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, aroma, bitter cocoa (*Theobroma cacao* L.) dry extract seed, Vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin).

**METHOD OF USE:** it is recommended to take 20-40 drops once a day, preferably between meals.

### Average content of characterizing elements for a maximum daily dose of 6.3 ml:

|                   |         |          |
|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Dry cocoa extract | 12 mg   |          |
| Zinc              | 1,62 mg | 16%*VNR  |
| Vitamin B12       | 3 mcg   | 120%*VNR |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC138

## ZN-NI-CU (OLIGO 87)



**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**  
50 ml bottle

**INDICATIONS:** Food supplement made from cocoa seeds, a plant suitable for its tonic action, zinc a mineral that contributes to the normal metabolism of macronutrients and Copper, for energy metabolism.

**INGREDIENTS:** water, stabilizer: glycerol, zinc gluconate, cocoa (*theobroma cacao* L.) seeds dry extract, preservative: potassium sorbate, acidifier: citric acid, aroma, coloring: complexes of chlorophylls and chlorophyllins with copper, copper gluconate.

**METHOD OF USE:** it is recommended to take 40-50 drops once or twice a day, preferably between meals.

### Average contents per max daily dose (about 100 drops equal to 6.3 ml)

|                   |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Zinc              | 4 mg    | 40%*VNR |
| Copper            | 0,4 mg  | 40%*VNR |
| Dry cocoa extract | 12,6 mg |         |

\*VNR: daily reference nutritional values for vitamins and minerals for an average adult - EU Reg. 1169/2011



OC139

## NOTE

## NOTE





**ERBENOBILI**<sup>®</sup>  
SPAGYRIC LAB

C.da Torre Pavone s.n.c. Z.I. - 70033, Corato (Ba) - Italy  
T. +39.080.8723739 - F. +39.080.3591580  
info@erbenobili.com - [www.erbenobili.com](http://www.erbenobili.com)



The mark of  
responsible forestry